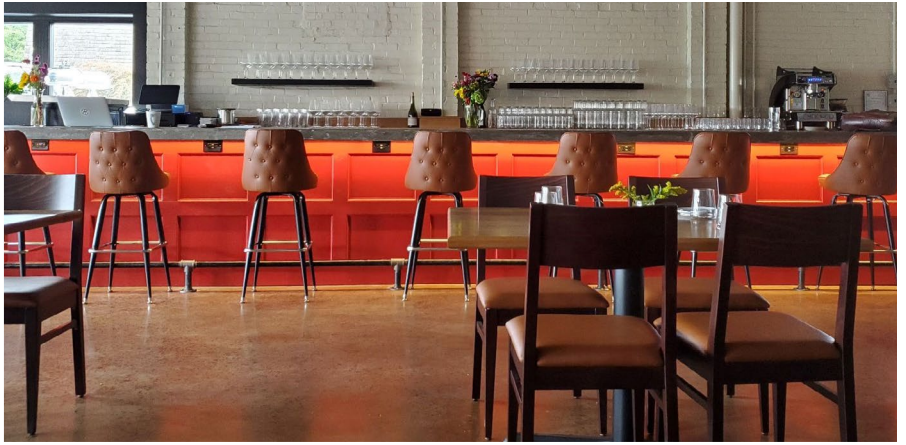




2026 PRICE LIST

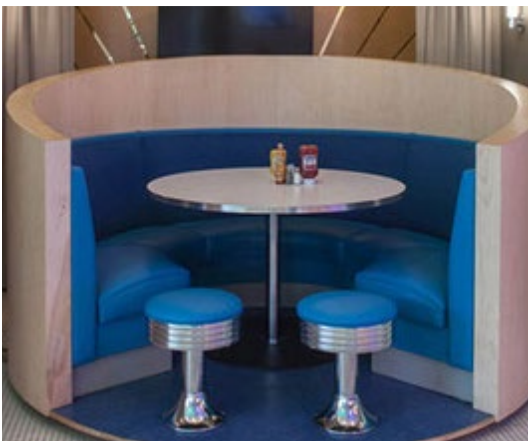


Table Of Contents

Chairs & Stools

Innovations

INN - 2100.....	15
INN - 2110 BS.....	15
600 - INN - 2120 BS.....	15
1800 - INN - 2120 BS.....	15
INN - 2200.....	16
INN - 2210 BS.....	16
600 - INN - 2220 BS.....	16
1800 - INN - 2220 BS.....	16
INN - 2300.....	17
INN - 2310 BS.....	17
600 - INN - 2320 BS.....	17
1800 - INN - 2320 BS.....	17
INN - 2400.....	18
INN - 2410 BS.....	18
600 - INN - 2420 BS.....	18
1800 - INN - 2420 BS.....	18
INN - 2500.....	19
INN - 2510 BS.....	19
600 - INN - 2520 BS.....	19
1800 - INN - 2520 BS.....	19
INN - 2600.....	20
INN - 2610 BS.....	20
600 - INN - 2620 BS.....	20
1800 - INN - 2620 BS.....	20

Cafe

MAN - 200.....	21
PLM - 100.....	21
PLM - 1100 BS.....	21
HPN - 100.....	22
HPN - 1100 BS.....	22
MAD - 100.....	23
MAD - 1100 BS.....	23
MKT - 100.....	23
MKT - 1100 BS.....	23
TUK - 100.....	24
TUK - 1100 BS.....	24
TUK - 1150 BS.....	24
BRD - 1000 BS.....	26
BRD - 1100 BS.....	26
DM-100.....	27
DM-200.....	27
DM-1100 BS.....	27
DM-1200 BS.....	27

Manhattan

MAN - 1100 BS.....	28
MAN - 140.....	28
MAN - 1160 BS.....	28
MAN - 1220 BS.....	30
MAN - 250 PS4.....	30
MAN - 250 PS3.....	30
MAN - 1250 BS.....	31
MAN - 300 FP.....	31

Woodland

WLS - 100.....	32
WLS - 1000 BS.....	32
WLS - 180.....	32
WLS - 1180 BS.....	32
WLS - 200.....	33
WLS - 1200 BS.....	33
WLS - 300.....	34
WLS - 1300 BS.....	34
WLS - 1310 BS.....	34
WLS - 582.....	35
WLS - 1582 BS.....	35
WLS - 568.....	35
WLS - 1568 BS.....	35

Legends

LSC - 250.....	39
LSC - 1250 BS.....	39
600 - LSC - 250 BS.....	39
1800 - LSC - 250 BS.....	39
LSC - 350.....	40
LSC - 1350 BS.....	40
600 - LSC - 350 BS.....	40
1800 - LSC - 350 BS.....	40
LSC - 450.....	41
LSC - 1450 BS.....	41
600 - LSC - 450 BS.....	41
1800 - LSC - 450 BS.....	41
LSC - 475.....	42
LSC - 1475 BS.....	42
600 - LSC - 475 BS.....	42
1800 - LSC - 475 BS.....	42
LSC - 501.....	43

LSC - 1501 BS.....	43
600 - LSC - 501 BS.....	43
1800 - LSC - 501 BS.....	43
LSC - 550.....	44
LSC - 1550 BS.....	44
600 - LSC - 550 BS.....	44
1800 - LSC - 550 BS.....	44
LSC - 575.....	45
LSC - 1575 BS.....	45
600 - LSC - 575 BS.....	45
1800 - LSC - 575 BS.....	45
LSC - 600.....	46
LSC - 1600 BS.....	46
600 - LSC - 600 BS.....	46
1800 - LSC - 600 BS.....	46
LSC - 650.....	47
LSC - 1650 BS.....	47
600 - LSC - 650 BS.....	47
1800 - LSC - 650 BS.....	47
LSC - 750.....	48
LSC - 1750 BS.....	48
600 - LSC - 750 BS.....	48
1800 - LSC - 750 BS.....	48

Oxford

OX - 10.....	49
OX - 110 BS.....	49
600 - OX - 10 BS.....	49
1800 - OX - 10 BS.....	49
OX - 20.....	50
OX - 120 BS.....	50
600 - OX - 20 BS.....	50
1800 - OX - 20 BS.....	50
OX - 30.....	51
OX - 130 BS.....	51
600 - OX - 30 BS.....	51
1800 - OX - 30 BS.....	51
OX - 40.....	52
OX - 140 BS.....	52
600 - OX - 40 BS.....	52
1800 - OX - 40 BS.....	52
OX - 50.....	53
OX - 150 BS.....	53
600 - OX - 50 BS.....	53
1800 - OX - 50 BS.....	53
OX - 60.....	54
OX - 160 BS.....	54
600 - OX - 60 BS.....	54
1800 - OX - 60 BS.....	54

1800 Series Wood Stools

1800 Series Stool Bases.....	55
------------------------------	----

Omni & Spectrum

SCB - PS.....	56
CBBS - PS.....	56
DS - PS.....	56
DSBS - PS.....	56
FB - PS.....	57
SFB - BS.....	57
FBBS - PS.....	57
HG - PS.....	57
HGBS - PS.....	58
HP - PS.....	58
HPBS - PS.....	58
IT - PS.....	58
ITBS - PS.....	59
MR - BS.....	59
SMR - PS.....	59
MRBS - PS.....	59
PB - PS.....	60
PBBS - PS.....	60
RB - PS.....	60
RBBS - PS.....	60
SSB - PS.....	61
SBBS - PS.....	61
UFB - PS.....	61
UFBBS - PS.....	61
UHP - PS.....	62
UHPBS - PS.....	62
USB - PS.....	62
USBBS - PS.....	62
BLBS - PS.....	63

Stacker Chair

RO - 150 SH.....	64
RO - 200 WF.....	64
X - 6.....	64
X - 10.....	64
X - 18.....	65
X - 18 LS.....	65
X - 18 LSIB.....	65
Extra Chair Features.....	65
X - 23.....	66
X - 23 AR.....	66
X - 24 Econo.....	66
Chair Dolly.....	66

Chair Caddy.....	66
X - 25.....	67
X - 25 WF.....	67
X - 25 ISDT.....	67
X - 25 WFCB.....	67
X - 37.....	68
X - 37 LS.....	68
X - 37 WF.....	68
X - 37 ISCB.....	68
X - 38.....	69
X - 38 LS.....	69
X - 38 WF.....	69
X - 38 LSDT.....	69
X - 43.....	70
X - 43 WF.....	70
X - 43 WFHR.....	70
X - 45.....	71
X - 45 LS.....	71
X - 45 SH.....	71
X - 45 WFCB.....	71

School

907 - 242 WF.....	72
S - 3 Tilting.....	72
S - 4 Non-Tilting.....	72

Parlor

X - 52.....	73
X - 52 BS.....	73
X - 53.....	73
X - 53 BS.....	73
X - 54.....	74
X - 54 BS.....	74
X - 56.....	74
X - 55 BS.....	74

Classic Chairs & Stools

921.....	75
921 "V".....	75
921 DT.....	75
921 BS.....	75
921 ELSH.....	76
921 ELSH - BS.....	76
921 MBWF.....	76
921 MBWF - BS.....	76
921 HB.....	77
921 HB - BS.....	77
921 HBSH.....	77

921 HBWF - BS.....	77
921 HBMBSH.....	78
921 HBMBWF - BS.....	78
921 BB.....	78
934.....	78
939 CBWF.....	79

Classic Stools

215 - 46.....	80
215 - 125 R.....	80
215 - 125 RB.....	80
215 - 530.....	80
215 - 531 SH.....	81
215 - 782/49 NS.....	81
215 - 782 RB/49 NSRB.....	81
215 - 921.....	81
250 - 49 NS.....	82
250 - 49 NSRB.....	82
250 - 781/46.....	82
250 - 782.....	82
250 - 782 RB.....	83
250 - 921 BB.....	83
250 - 921 MB.....	83
250 - 921 "V".....	83
264 - 49 NSRB.....	84
264 - 125.....	84
264 - 161.....	84
264 - 530.....	84
264 - 781/46.....	85
264 - 782/49 NS.....	85
264 - 782 RB.....	85
264 - 921.....	85
265 - 125 R.....	86
265 - 125 RB.....	86
265 - 242 WF.....	86
265 - X23.....	87
751 Econo.....	87
752 Econo.....	87
300 - 49 NS/782.....	88
300 - 49 NSRB/782 RB.....	88
300 - 161.....	88
300 - 531 SH.....	88
300 - 781/46.....	89
300 - 921/530.....	89
300 - 921 "V".....	89
300 - 939 CB.....	89
400 - 49 NS.....	90

400 - 49 NSRB.....	90
400 - 125 R.....	90
400 - 242 WF.....	90
400 - 781/46.....	91
400 - 782.....	91
400 - 782 RBMB.....	91
400 - 921 HB.....	91
500 - 46.....	92
500 - 125.....	92
500 - 161.....	92
500 - 242 WF.....	92
500 - 781.....	93
500 - 782.....	93
500 - 782 RB.....	93
500 - 921.....	93
100 - 242 WF.....	94
1500 - 46.....	95
1500 - 161.....	95
1500 - 530.....	95
1500 - 781.....	95
1500 - 782.....	96
1500 - 782 RB.....	96
1500 - 921.....	96
1500 - 939 CB.....	96
1700 - 46.....	97
1700 - 161.....	97
1700 - 781.....	97
1700 - 782.....	97
1700 - 782 RB - EL.....	98
1700 - 921.....	98
1700 - 921 "V".....	98
1700 Custom Features.....	98
1800 - INN - 2120 BS.....	99
1800 - INN - 2220 BS.....	99
1800 - INN - 2320 BS.....	99
1800 - INN - 2420 BS.....	99
1800 - INN - 2520 BS.....	100
1800 - INN - 2620 BS.....	100
1800 - LSC - 250 BS.....	100
1800 - LSC - 350 BS.....	100
1800 - LSC - 450 BS.....	101
1800 - LSC - 475 BS.....	101
1800 - LSC - 501 BS.....	101
1800 - LSC - 550 BS.....	101
1800 - LSC - 575 BS.....	102

1800 - LSC - 600 BS.....	102
1800 - LSC - 650 BS.....	102
1800 - LSC - 750 BS.....	102
1800 - OX - 10 BS.....	103
1800 - OX - 20 BS.....	103
1800 - OX - 30 BS.....	103
1800 - OX - 40 BS.....	103
1800 - OX - 50 BS.....	104
1800 - OX - 60 BS.....	104
1500/1700/1800	
Floor Attachments.....	105
Footrest.....	106
Glides.....	107
Swivels.....	108

Modular

HP - PS Modular.....	109-110
DS - PS Modular.....	109-110
FB - PS Modular.....	109-110
X - 51 Modular.....	111-112
X - 52 Modular.....	111-112
X - 53 Modular.....	111-112
X - 56 Modular.....	111-112
46 Modular.....	113-114
125 Modular.....	113-114
781 Modular.....	113-114
782 Modular.....	113-114
125 RB Modular.....	115-116
782 RB Modular.....	115-116
921 Modular.....	115-116
939 CBWF Modular.....	115-116
Stool Heads.....	117-118
Cantilevered Counter Stools.....	119
Modular Seating Plan.....	120

Booths

Standard Booth Sizes.....	122
Booth Options.....	123
GY - 1 Gateway Booth.....	124
OZ - 1 Ozark Booth.....	124
MD - 1000 Midway Booth.....	125
MD - 3000 Midway Booth.....	125
MD - 4000 Midway Booth.....	125
SR - 1 Sierra Booth.....	126
HZ - 1 Horizon Booth.....	126

LH - 1 Lockhaven Booth.....	127
LH - 2 - LSB Lockhaven Booth.....	127
SD - 1 Serenade Booth.....	128
SD - 2 Serenade Booth.....	128
GV - 1 Gravois Booth.....	129
GV - 3 Gravois Booth.....	129
FN - 1 Fenton Booth.....	130
Millenium Booth.....	130
ST - 4300 Streamliner Booth.....	131
OD - 6000 Odyssey Booth.....	131
NW - 5 - CT - UCS Norwood Booth..	132
NW - 5 - UCS - WSB Norwood Booth	132
BA - 4300 Bel-Air Booth.....	133
V - 4300 Vintage Booth.....	134
HW - 4300 Hollywood Booth.....	134
CH - 1 Chevie Booth.....	134
Vette Booth.....	135
Malibu II Booth.....	135
Mercury Booth.....	136
Bentley Booth.....	136
EL - 4300 Elite Booth.....	137
MB - 4300 Malibu Booth.....	137
S - ST Smooth Settee.....	138
S - TT Tufted Settee.....	138
OTT - 100.....	138
OTT - 200.....	138
Booth Options.....	139
Booth Seating Diagram.....	140

Table Tops

Standard Table Shapes.....	143
BE - 125.....	144
BN - 125.....	145
EWE - 125.....	146
DWW - 125.....	147
DWB - 125.....	147
DWR - 125.....	147
PWE - 125.....	148
PWW - 125.....	148
PWB - 125.....	148
PWR - 125.....	148
UWE - 175.....	149
UWW - 175.....	149

UWB - 175.....	149
UWR - 175.....	149
SW-150.....	150
SW - 125.....	150
CW - 125.....	151
BGA - 125.....	152
BGA - 125 Vitro Gloss Cracked Ice	153
BGA - 125 Vitro Gloss Boomerang	154
BGA - 225.....	155
BGA - 225 Vitro Gloss Cracked Ice	156
BGA - 225 Vitro Gloss Boomerang	157
SE - 125.....	158
SE - 200.....	159

Table Bases

Bases.....	160
“A” series.....	161
“B” series.....	162-163
“C” series.....	164-166
“D” series.....	167-168
Flip - Top.....	169
“F” series cantilever.....	170
“G” series cantilever.....	170
“H” series.....	172
“H” Teardrop series.....	172
1800 TB Series.....	172
PL-1 Pin Leg.....	173
884 Legs.....	173
885 Legs.....	173

Accessories

Hall Costumer.....	173
Booth Costumer.....	173
Acrylic Booth Divider.....	173

What Makes Vitro Seating Products Different?

The majority of furniture Vitro provides is produced and manufactured here at our facility in St. Louis, Missouri. Our six story factory is constantly working to help your business thrive.

Information

General Information, Terms & Conditions

This price list is effective and supersedes all Vitro Seating Products previous price lists. Possession of this list does not constitute an offer to sell merchandise listed herein. All prices are subject to change without notice and are FOB St. Louis, Missouri factory.

Terms

All orders are subject to credit approval. Open account terms are net 30 days and a service charge of **1.5%** per month will be added to delinquent invoices. Buyer shall be liable for all collection costs, attorneys' fees and court costs. Visa, Mastercard, and American Express cards are accepted with a 3% processing fee.

Initial Orders

Initial orders require a **50% deposit** with the balance due before shipment. All new accounts should also forward a credit application, including bank references, and 5 trade references, with the purchase order. Vitro reserves the right to alter or cancel credit terms at its discretion, and request payment in advance.

Quotations

All written quotations received from Vitro are valid for a period not to exceed **30 days**, unless extended in writing from the factory. Quoted delivery dates are estimated and subject to change due to unanticipated volume or other events beyond the control of Vitro, such as delays in receipt of materials or parts, etc. Any prices or freight quotations received from Vitro must accompany, or be included on the purchase order.

Basic Ordering Information

To insure your order is correctly processed, please see order information page. Incorrect and incomplete orders produce production delays and can be very expensive. Again, please be very thorough and accurate.

Fax and Email Orders

Purchase orders must be submitted via FAX (**800.476.2258**) or email (**Order@vitroseating.com**), which is encouraged to improve lead time. However, it is extremely important to follow up with the original purchase order clearly marked "confirmation, do not duplicate," in the event transmission of the FAX or email was improper or not received.

Minimum order fee: Orders under \$250.00 will carry a \$35.00 processing fee.

Order Acknowledgments

All orders accepted by Vitro Seating Products will be acknowledged in writing to the buyer. **The buyer is responsible for checking this acknowledgment** to insure that all information is correct, with respect to quantity, pricing, finish, style, upholstery, shipping information, etc. **Unless Vitro is notified within 5 days of any discrepancy or error on our order acknowledgment, Vitro assumes no responsibility for manufacturing other than in accordance with the acknowledgment.** If our acknowledgment is not received within 1 week from the date of order, please advise Vitro immediately, as the order may have not been received.

Ordering Information

To insure that your order is correctly processed and scheduled, please be thorough and accurate by listing the following information:

Purchase Order Including:

1. Your company's name, address, telephone # and account #
2. Your company's contact name and extension #
3. The "SHIP TO" address and contact name
4. Specify truckline (*Or indicate Vitro to route*)
5. Specify "collect" or "third party" billing - Prepaid by Vitro

Chairs:

1. Model #
2. Upholstery **(Grade, manufacturer, pattern & color)*
3. Frame finish (*Note: all finishes are not available on all items*)
4. Quantity - priced accordingly
5. Non - standard details should be described appropriately

**Should you choose upholstery other than those illustrated on our upholstery card, a factory quote is required prior to your order. Should you desire to supply us with COM (Customer's Own Material), it should be sent to us according to instructions supplied on the following page. Please provide us with the name of the manufacturer, their pattern # and color # - if they are not a common manufacturer, please give us their address and telephone number.*

Stools:

1. Model #
2. Seat Ht. (*Some models not available in hts. other than 30"*)
3. Upholstery **(Grade, manufacturer, pattern & color)*
4. Frame finish (*Note: all finishes are not available on all items*)
5. Quantity - priced accordingly
6. Floor attachment where applicable
7. Non - standard details should be described appropriately

**Should you choose upholstery other than those illustrated on our upholstery card, a factory quote is required prior to your order. Should you desire to supply us with COM (Customer's Own Material), it should be sent to us according to instructions supplied on the following page. Please provide us with the name of the manufacturer, their pattern # and color # - if they are not a common manufacturer, please give us their address and telephone number.*

Table Tops:

1. Model #
2. Top size
3. Laminate selection - MFG, Number, Color, and Name
4. Edge color and style
5. Quantity - priced accordingly
6. Other details - such as radius corners, diagonal cuts, wood finish, etc.

Table Bases:

1. Model # (*Includes series and size*)
2. Finish (*Painted or plated*)
3. Quantity - priced accordingly
4. Other details - such as self - leveling glides, bar height, etc.

Booth Seating:

1. Model name and model #
2. Upholstery description - illustrate if detailed (*MFG, Pattern, Name, Color #*)
3. Quantity of each style (*Single, double, etc*)
4. Height and length (*36" ht - 44" length is generally standard*)
5. Other details such as laminate or wood trim (*See below*)

It is extremely important to provide as much detailed information as possible when ordering booths. It is helpful, and often necessary, to provide us (Even prior to your order for quotation) with a 1/4" scale layout of the restaurant, along with field dimensions for wallbenches and circles. In addition, should the booth appearance be detailed, you should supply us with an illustration explaining those details.

COM Procedures (Customer's Own Material):

1. All orders must have a 6" X 6" sample of COM submitted
2. COM priced grade 1
3. Material that is directional or striped, must specify the details concerning how it is to be applied, etc - you should increase the yardage requirements by 20% for best matching and repeat, or for a more accurate estimation of yardage, submit a sizeable sample to our factory for quotation, add 15% to the grade 1 price of the product for items upholstered with COM that require directional attention and/or difficulty in application (*Perhaps due to non - stretch or railroading, etc.*)
4. If material is or can be reversible, be certain to mark the proper side.
5. Supply your shipper of the COM with the following tag to be attached to the outside of the package containing your COM.

COM (Customer's Own Material) Note

All COM pricing is grade 1 and it is based on 54" wide plain, solid color vinyl or textile and should be clearly identified on package exterior. Repeats, grain directions, and patterned material require grade increase. Details such as direction, pattern repeat, and large swatches must be submitted to the factory to determine pricing.



COM TAG

Yardage Shipped: _____

Pattern ID: _____

Color ID: _____

Customer Name: _____

Customer PO#: _____

Please photocopy this tag to accompany your COM

Vitro reserves the right to refuse any COM and accepts no responsibility for the warranty or tailoring quality of COM

Order Changes & Cancellations

Due to the custom nature of our products, Vitro must specify purchase materials and individually assemble to meet the unique and demanding specifications designated in each purchase order. Therefore, once Vitro accepts and acknowledges an order, it is fully binding and is not subject to cancellation or change by the buyer.

This does not mean that it is never possible to cancel or change an order, however, the request must be in writing, approved and acknowledged by the factory and may require charges for labor, materials, and/or other expenses we have incurred. Order will in some cases require updated ship date.

Previous Order Matching

If your order is to match a previous order, it must be clearly stated on your order, with reference made to our original invoice or acknowledgment number and date. **If available, please supply a copy of the original invoice.** Vitro is not responsible to supply materials such as laminate, vinyl, fabrics or other items that may be discontinued.

Finishes (*Fabrics, vinyl, stains, and paints*) may change over a period of time and it is recommended that the buyer submit a sample from the original order when possible to assure the best possible match. When a special wood finish is requested, Vitro will attempt to match as closely as possible, but cannot assume responsibility for variations resulting from application of color finishes on various woods. Vitro in some instances may request the buyer return a signed approval prior to production.

Discontinued Styles

Often a number of styles from previous price lists or catalogs are discontinued or retired from the line and no longer listed in the catalog or price list. **This does not always mean that these items are no longer available**, but may have been discontinued and replaced with a similar item or may still be available upon request. Please feel free to call our customer service department for information on these particular items.

Shipping

All prices in this price list are FOB Factory St. Louis, Missouri 63102.

Buyers should advise preferred shipping and routing with each order. If no carrier is requested by name, or if named carrier does not serve our factory or consignee location, Vitro will ship by the method deemed most practical, but will not be responsible for any differences in freight charges.

All ship dates quoted are approximate. Any orders shipped later than the factory scheduled ship date are free from any penalties imposed by the buyers.

From the time carrier signs for shipment, Vitro no longer has title to the merchandise, and carrier becomes the agent of the consignee. Disposition of shipments refused by consignee is the responsibility of the consignee and or buyer.

Any additional shipping charges incurred by Vitro for matters such as C.O.D. fees, inside delivery, etc., will be billed to the buyer.

Where the shipment of two or more orders is to be consolidated, this information must be stated on at least one order. Generally, shipment of the earlier order will be delayed until the second or last order is ready to be shipped.

Shortages or Damage Claims

Vitro is not responsible for loss or damages incurred in transit. Before accepting the merchandise from the carrier, the consignee should inspect and note any loss or damage on the delivery receipt. If there is loss or damage, a claim should be made immediately with the carrier. If damage or loss is discovered after delivery, the carrier should be notified immediately for an inspection of concealed damage as well as for instructions in filing a freight claim. Original packing materials should be saved for inspection if claim is to be filed. Concealed damage claims must be filed with carrier within 10 days of receipt of goods. (Freight company deserves the right to refuse responsibility.)

Shortages other than loss in transit, or any variance in the specifications of the order must be reported to Vitro within 10 days of receipt of goods. Failure to make such claim shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and a waiver of any defects, errors or shortages.

Vitro's liability shall be limited to the selling price of any defective goods, and shall at no time include profits or loss of profits. All replacement orders for freight - damaged merchandise must be accompanied by a completed and signed copy of the carrier's inspection report.

Returns

No returned merchandise will be accepted by Vitro for exchange, credit or repair unless prior written consent is given by the factory. Unauthorized returns will be refused and returned to the consignee freight collect.

Where returns are authorized, Vitro will issue a Return Authorization Form with shipping instructions which must be used with such returns indicating any restocking and/or freight charges that will be billed to the buyer.

Restocking charges will range from 25% of the original purchase price.

Storage

If buyer is unable or unwilling to accept delivery when the order is ready, Vitro will invoice the buyer for all handling, transfer and storage costs incurred from the scheduled ship date until the actual shipping date.

Under normal circumstances, if buyer advises at time of placing order that shipment should be made after a specified date, Vitro will try to accomplish such requests. However, if no specific date was requested, and when the order is ready for shipment, buyer is unable or unwilling to accept delivery, Vitro will invoice the buyer for all handling, transfer and storage costs incurred from the scheduled date until actual shipping date. Where buyer requests that Vitro production be halted on an order for a period of time, and materials cannot be diverted to fill other orders, Vitro will determine the storage requirements for such “in process” materials and charge buyer accordingly .

Product Specifications

Frequently, new production techniques and materials are implemented in order to improve quality, durability or efficiency. Vitro reserves the right to incorporate new materials or make minor modifications in design, construction, wood finishing, upholstering, or in the dimensions of its product line, without prior notice. The uniqueness in the manufacture of certain items may cause slight variations in the dimensions, weights or other specifications found in this price list.

Flame Retardancy

Municipal requirements regarding flame retardant for use in various types of facilities are constantly changing. As part of our customized service, Vitro offers a wide variety of upholstery and barrier cloths to meet unique flame retardant specifications.

If buyer must satisfy a particular code, e.g., State of Calif. Technical Bulletin 117 - E, or Boston Fire Dept. Code (*BFD 9-1*), this must be clearly indicated on the purchase order.

Vitro will advise buyer of special pricing for this service, but Vitro is not liable for noncompliance with local code requirements if the buyer fails to advise Vitro of these requirements at the time of purchase.

***Note**, most flame retardant treatments are salt solutions. Cleaning flame retardant upholstery therefore with water or water - based foams will result in salt ringing. Solvent - based fabric cleaners or dry cleaning are alternate methods of cleaning. However, buyer is cautioned to test proposed cleaning procedures on a small portion of fabric before proceeding with cleaning of the entire installation.*

Limited Warranty & Lifetime Warranty

All products manufactured by Vitro Seating Products are guaranteed against failure from defective workmanship to the original purchaser, when installed and utilized for their intended purpose. A structural frame warranty applies to weld failures and leg bending. The **structural frame warranties** are as follows:

Innovations (Lifetime)	Parlor (Lifetime)	265 (2 years)	Wood Chairs (1 year)
Legends (Lifetime)	Classic (Lifetime)	300 (Lifetime)	Booths (3 years)
Spectrum (Lifetime)	215 (2 years)	400 (Lifetime)	Solid Wood Tables (1 years)
Omni (Lifetime)	250 (Lifetime)	500 (Lifetime)	Tables (2 years)
Oxford (Lifetime)	264 (Lifetime)	1500/1700/1800 (Lifetime)	Bases (2 years)
Stacker (Lifetime)		Cafe (Varies)	Outdoor (1 year)

Structural Frame Warranty

Does not apply to any product that has been altered, or subjected to misuse, negligence or accident. Under this warranty, any product proven to be defective shall be repaired or replaced at our option, free of charge, provided it is returned prepaid as directed. In no case shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price of the defective merchandise. We reserve the right to inspect the defective item at our premises, by our factory personnel, to establish the cause of the alleged product failure.

This warranty shall not apply to any product which has been repaired or altered by anyone other than Vitro personnel in any way as to affect, in our judgment, its stability and durability, nor which has been subjected to misuse, negligence, abuse or accident.

Vitro's product line is for indoor use only (**Excluding outdoor furniture**), and therefore any damage caused by exposure to the elements, such as salt - air or ultra violet rays, is not covered by this warranty. Even where Vitro was apprised of the final destination of an order, it is not liable under this warranty if the merchandise ordered was exposed to the elements. This warranty shall not apply to Vitro merchandise which was exposed to harsh or acidic cleaning agents or abrasives.

Vitro reserves the right to make changes at any time, without notice, in materials, dimensions, specifications, equipment, colors, design or prices. Vitro also reserves the right to make such changes at any time without any obligation to make comparable revisions and/or modifications on products manufactured at a previous time.

The cost of field repairs performed by non - Vitro personnel will not be reimbursed unless expressly authorized in writing by Vitro prior to the repair.

Vitro Seating Products does exclude upholstery from this warranty, whether the material is provided by Vitro or as COM (*Customers Own Material*). However, warranties are often provided by the upholstery mill. All upholstery and laminates are subject to warranty offered by the respective manufacturer.

Maintenance

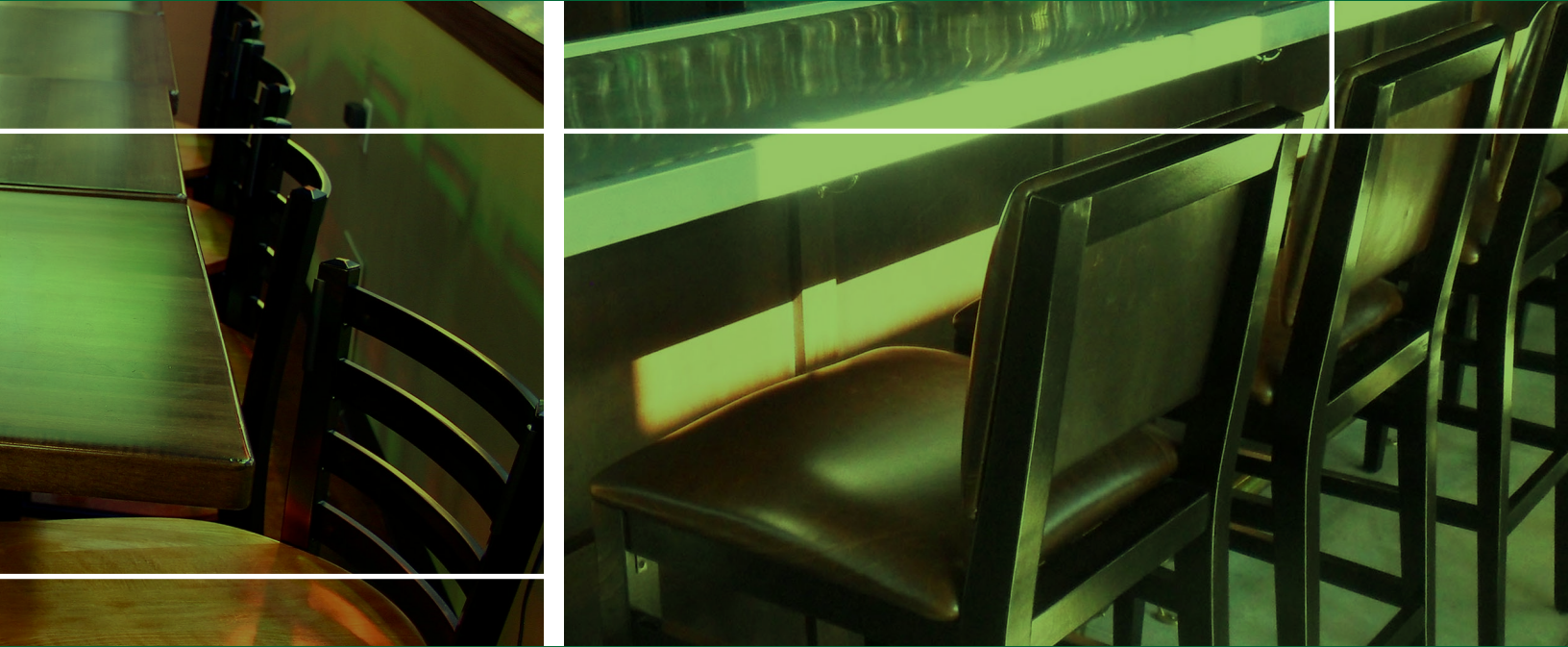
To ensure durability and longevity of Vitro's product line and customer satisfaction, periodic inspection and maintenance is necessary. Buyers should therefore advise their clients to inspect merchandise at regular intervals — particularly the joints, welds, swivels and other points of stress as well as missing glides, screws or bolts, and to clean and tighten screws and bolts, and grease parts where necessary. If repair parts are

needed, use only Vitro replacement parts and attachment methods. If an item shows any sign of structural fatigue, it should be taken out of service immediately. If covered by warranty, Vitro should be notified immediately. Any continued use of the product is at buyer's risk and Vitro's warranty will no longer be valid.

Freight quotes are valid for 30 days.

Upholstery Grades

Tahoe-Interweave	Grade 1
Morbern-Seabrook	Grade 1
Spradling-Modena	Grade 2
Spradling-Zander	Grade 2
Boltaflex Colorguard	Grade 3
Nassimi-Seaquest (Plain)	Grade 3
Spradling Patriot Plus	Grade 4
Spradling Whisper	Grade 4
Futura Polaris	Grade 5
Stratford	Grade 5
Nassimi Classic	Grade 5
Nassimi Vintage	Grade 5
Nassimi Glaze	Grade 5
Nassimi Bleeker	Grade 5
Nassimi Connect	Grade 5
Spirit	Grade 6
Spradling Silvertex	Grade 6
Cracked Ice	Grade 6
Nassimi-Seaquest (Malibu)	Grade 7
Zodiac	Grade 7



CHAIRS & STOOLS

Innovations Series

**All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only*



INN - 2100

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	370.31	375.90	381.48	387.06	392.66
50 – 99	375.90	381.48	387.06	392.66	398.24
11 – 49	381.48	387.06	392.66	398.24	403.85
1 – 10	460.60	466.73	472.88	479.05	485.16

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



INN - 2110 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	444.86	450.43	456.02	461.59	467.17
1 – 6	530.33	536.47	542.61	548.76	554.89

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



600 - INN - 2120 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	549.20	554.76	560.35	565.95	571.52
1 – 6	645.09	651.22	657.37	663.51	669.65

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



1800 - INN - 2120 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	586.43	592.01	597.61	603.19	608.76
1 – 6	686.07	692.19	698.35	704.50	710.63

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs
Specify Floor Attachment:
Type B (Wood)
Type C (Concrete)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Horizontal Wood Ladder Back

Curved Wood Back

**All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only*



INN - 2200

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	319.54	325.12	330.70	336.29	341.86
50 – 99	325.12	330.70	336.29	341.86	347.45
11 – 49	330.70	336.29	341.86	347.45	353.04
1 – 10	404.76	410.90	417.05	423.18	429.34

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



INN - 2210 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	394.06	399.65	405.21	410.81	416.39
1 – 6	474.44	480.59	486.72	492.87	499.02

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



600 - INN - 2220 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	493.35	498.95	504.53	510.12	515.72
1 – 6	589.21	595.36	601.51	607.64	613.79

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



1800 - INN - 2220 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	535.65	541.23	546.83	552.40	557.99
1 – 6	630.19	636.34	642.49	648.62	654.76

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Round Wood Back

**All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only*



INN - 2300

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	353.13	358.72	364.30	369.89	375.48
50 – 99	358.72	364.30	369.89	375.48	381.05
11 – 49	364.30	369.89	375.48	381.05	386.64
1 – 10	441.71	447.87	454.03	460.15	466.29

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



INN - 2310 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	427.67	433.26	438.83	444.41	450.01
1 – 6	511.40	517.55	523.70	529.83	535.98

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



600 - INN - 2320 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	532.00	537.58	543.18	548.76	554.34
1 – 6	626.19	632.33	638.49	644.61	650.77

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



1800 - INN - 2320 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	569.27	574.85	580.44	586.00	591.60
1 – 6	667.20	673.32	679.46	685.62	691.74

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Wood & Metal Lattice Back

**All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only*



INN - 2400

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	319.54	325.12	330.70	336.29	341.86
50 – 99	325.12	330.70	336.29	341.86	347.45
11 – 49	330.70	336.29	341.86	347.45	353.04
1 – 10	404.76	410.91	417.05	423.19	429.33

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



INN - 2410 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	394.06	399.65	405.21	410.81	416.39
1 – 6	474.44	480.59	486.72	492.87	499.02

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



600 - INN - 2420 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	493.36	498.95	504.53	510.13	515.72
1 – 6	589.21	595.36	601.51	607.64	613.79

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



1800 - INN - 2420 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	535.65	541.23	546.83	552.40	557.99
1 – 6	630.19	636.34	642.49	648.62	654.76

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Wood & Metal Criss Cross Back

**All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only*



INN - 2500

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	319.54	325.12	330.70	336.29	341.86
50 – 99	325.12	330.70	336.29	341.86	347.45
11 – 49	330.70	336.29	341.86	347.45	353.04
1 – 10	404.76	410.91	417.05	423.19	429.33

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



INN - 2510 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	394.06	399.65	405.21	410.81	416.39
1 – 6	474.44	480.59	486.72	492.87	499.02

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



600 - INN - 2520 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	493.36	498.95	504.53	510.13	515.72
1 – 6	589.21	595.36	601.51	607.64	613.79

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



1800 - INN - 2520 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.87)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	535.65	541.23	546.83	552.40	557.99
1 – 6	630.19	636.34	642.49	648.62	654.76

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

Curved Wood Back & Metal Slats

*All Shown With Optional Wood Seat

*All Innovation Frames Are Painted Only



INN - 2600

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	331.28	337.79	342.44	348.04	353.60
50 – 99	336.85	342.44	348.04	353.60	359.19
11 – 49	342.44	348.04	353.60	359.19	364.79
1 – 10	417.68	423.83	429.97	436.11	442.25

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



INN - 2610 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	405.78	411.38	416.96	422.54	428.13
1 – 6	487.36	493.51	499.64	505.79	511.94

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



600 - INN - 2620 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	510.12	515.72	521.29	526.87	532.47
1 – 6	602.13	608.28	614.43	620.56	626.70

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



1800 - INN - 2620 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.87)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	547.39	552.99	558.56	564.14	569.73
1 – 6	643.10	649.25	655.39	661.53	667.67

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Cafe Collection



MAN- 200

Features

35" H x 19½" W x 19" D

18" Seat Height Only

18 Gauge Steel Frame

Non-Marring Plastic Glides

Optional

Available in Vintage Black, Vintage White, or Gray

Metal or Wood Seat (Add 48.51 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
50 – 99	Please include quantities when inquiring				
11 – 49	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
1 – 10	Please include quantities when inquiring				

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



PLM - 100

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D

18" Seat Height

1¼" Pulled Seat

1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)

#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
50 – 99	Please include quantities when inquiring				
11 – 49	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
1 – 10	Please include quantities when inquiring				

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



PLM - 1100 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D

30" Seat Height

1¼" Pulled Seat

1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)

#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring				

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175

Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



HPN - 100

Features

33" H x 20" D x 18½" W

18" Seat Height

Aluminum Chair

1 Year Structural Frame Warranty

Optional:

Powder Coat Paint (*Call Factory for pricing*)

(*Shown with Cardinal Paint*)

Available in all paint colors

Quantity

100+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
50 – 99	Please include quantities when inquiring
11 – 49	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1 – 10	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: N/A

Weight: 9 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2

Shipping Class: 175



HPN - 1100 BS

Features

42" H x 19" D x 16" W

30" Seat Height

Aluminum Stool

1 Year Structural Frame Warranty

Optional:

Powder Coat Paint (*Call Factory for pricing*)

Quantity

7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: N/A

Weight: 15 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

Shipping Class: 250

Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



MAD - 100

Features

35½" H x 17½" W x 17" D
18" Seat Height
1¼" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Beechwood Back Panel
J.I.B Glides
Lifetime Structural Frame Warranty

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	333.52	339.10	344.69	350.25	355.84
50 – 99	339.10	344.69	350.25	355.84	361.44
11 – 49	344.69	350.25	355.84	361.44	367.01
1 – 10	420.12	426.27	432.40	438.55	444.69

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



MAD - 1100 BS

Features

43" H x 17½" W x 17" D
30" Seat Height
1¼" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Beechwood Back Panel
J.I.B Glides
Lifetime Structural Frame Warranty

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	411.78	417.35	422.93	428.53	434.10
1 – 6	493.92	500.08	506.20	512.36	518.50

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



MKT - 100

Features

31" H x 16½" W x 17" D
18" Seat Height
Curved Plywood Seat & Back
Tapered Metal Legs
Powder Coated Gloss Black Frame
Black Cap Glides
Natural Wood Stain Only
1 Year Structural Frame Warranty

Quantity	
100+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
50 – 99	Please include quantities when inquiring
11 – 49	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1 – 10	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: N/A
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 12 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



MKT - 1100 BS

Features

43" H x 16½" W x 17" D
30" Seat Height
Curved Plywood Seat & Back
Tapered Metal Legs
Powder Coated Gloss Black Frame
Black Cap Glides
Natural Wood Stain Only
1 Year Structural Frame Warranty

Quantity	
7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: N/A
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 15 lbs
Shipping Class: 175

Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



TUK - 100

Features

34" H x 17¼" W x 20" D
 18" Seat Height
 1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #1 Heavy Duty Platform Glides
 Powder Coated Frame Only
 (All Colors)
 Rustic Walnut Seat & Back

Quantity

100+	345.65
50 – 99	350.60
11 – 49	355.56
1 – 10	427.54

COM Yardage: N/A

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



TUK - 1100 BS

Features

40½" H x 17¼" W x 20" D
 24" or 30" Seat Height
 1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #1 Heavy Duty Platform Glides
 Powder Coated Frame Only
 (All Colors)
 Rustic Walnut Seat & Back

Quantity

100+	388.69
50 – 99	393.66
11 – 49	398.62
1 – 10	474.91

COM Yardage: N/A

Weight: 26 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



TUK - 1150 BS

Features

30½" H x 17¼" W x 20" D
 24" or 30" Seat Height
 1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #1 Heavy Duty Platform Glides
 Powder Coated Frame Only
 (All Colors)
 Rustic Walnut Seat

Quantity

100+	337.99
50 – 99	342.95
11 – 49	347.91
1 – 10	419.14

COM Yardage: N/A

Weight: 21 lbs

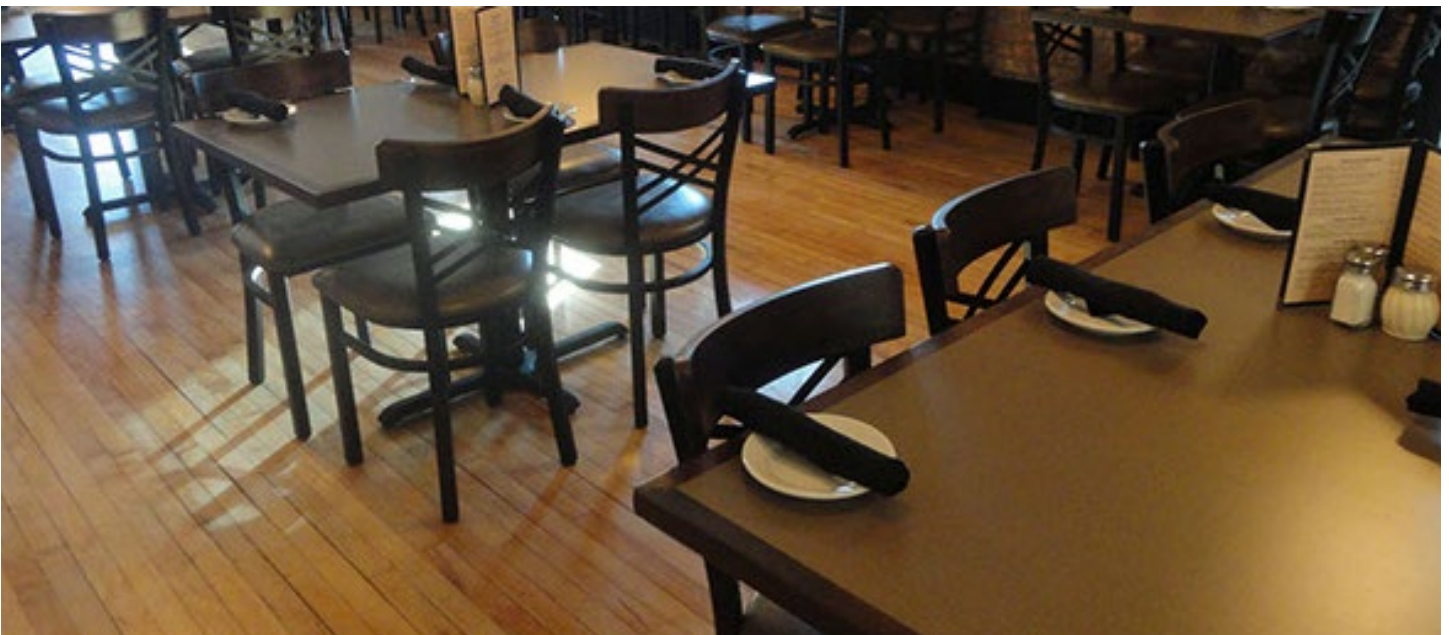
Items Per Carton: 1



The Tucker Series is available with upholstered seats.

Upholstery selections are available up to Grade 3.

Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



Minimum Quantity Shown For Each Item



BRD - 1000 BS

Features

30" H x 15½" W x 15½" D
 30" Seat Height Only
 1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 Powder Coated Frame
 #18 Butyrate Glides
 Non - Swivel
 Lifetime Structural Frame Warranty

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	260.81	266.38	271.97	277.56	283.14
1 - 6	327.86	333.99	340.14	346.28	352.41

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1 Weight: 18 lbs
 Items Per Carton: 1 Shipping Class: 250



BRD - 1100 BS

Features

42" H x 15½" W x 15½" D
 30" Seat Height Only
 1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 Powder Coated Frame
 #18 Butyrate Glides
 Non - Swivel
 Lifetime Structural Frame Warranty

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	390.87	396.46	402.02	407.59	413.18
1 - 6	470.93	477.06	483.21	489.35	495.49

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1 Weight: 27 lbs
 Items Per Carton: 1 Shipping Class: 175

Delmar Series

**Call factory for powder paint options & pricing*



DM - 100

Features

33½" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1½ mm Thick Steel Legs
Clear Coat w/ Rough Brush

Quantity

100+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
50 – 99	Please include quantities when inquiring
11 – 49	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1 – 10	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: NA

Weight: 10 lbs.

Items Per Carton: 4



DM - 200

Features

34" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1½ mm Thick Steel Legs
Clear Coat w/ Rough Brush

Quantity

100+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
50 – 99	Please include quantities when inquiring
11 – 49	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1 – 10	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: NA

Weight: 11 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



DM - 1100 BS

Features

46" H x 20" W x 20" D
30" Seat Height
1½ mm Thick Steel Legs
Clear Coat w/ Rough Brush

Quantity

7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: NA

Weight: 15 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



DM - 1200 BS

Features

30" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1½ mm Thick Steel Legs
Clear Coat w/ Rough Brush

Quantity

7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: NA

Weight: 10 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

Manhattan Series



MAN - 1100 BS

Features

30" H x 19" W x 19" D
30" Seat Height
Non - Swivel
Solid European Beechwood
Upholstered w/ Chrome Nailheads

Optional:

Cherry, Mahogany, Walnut,
and Dark Mahogany Frame

Quantity Grades 1 - 5

7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring
COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1	
Items Per Carton: 1	
Weight: 18lbs	
Shipping Class: 250	



MAN - 140

Features

35" H x 18" W x 22" D
18" Seat Height
6 Standard Stains

Optional:

Dark Mahogany, Mahogany,
Natural, Walnut, Cherry,
and Black Frame

Quantity Grades 1 - 5

100+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
50 - 99	Please include quantities when inquiring
11 - 49	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1 - 10	Please include quantities when inquiring
COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1	
Items Per Carton: 2	
Weight: 18lbs	
Shipping Class: 175	



MAN - 1160 BS

Features

43 ½" H x 18 ½" W x 20" D
30" Seat Height
Swivels
Upholstered w/ Chrome Nailheads

Optional:

Cherry, Mahogany, Natural,
and Walnut Frame

Quantity Grades 1 - 5

7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring
COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1	
Items Per Carton: 1	
Weight: 25lbs	
Shipping Class: 175	

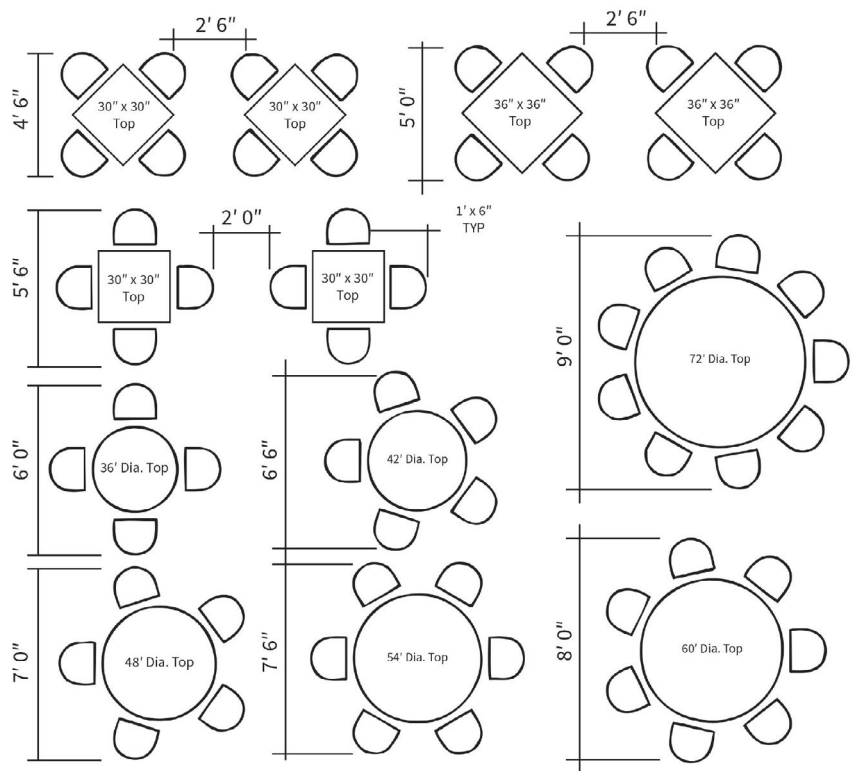
Please Note:

If the back is vinyl, nailheads must be used. If the back is fabric, nailheads are optional. Brass, Chrome, or Black Finish footrest are no-charge but must be specified.

"Rule Of Thumb"

Chair & Table Space Requirements

- 14 sq. ft. per person for spacious dining — allows for table, chair and aisle.
- 12 sq. ft. per person for cafeteria or restaurant.
- 10 sq. ft. per person for banquet, institutional or close seating.
- Allow 18" for person seated from edge of table to back of chair.
- Diagonal seating saves floor space — Deuce tables and wall spacing saves the most space.
- Allow 42" between squared tables for chairs back to back leaves 6" to push out.
- Allow 60" between squared tables for chairs back to back leaves 26" service aisle.
- Allow 24" between corners of diagonal tables for customer access - no aisle.
- Allow 30" between corners of diagonal tables for customer access - narrow aisle.



**Note: Where space is limited, booths require only 8 sq. ft. per person including aisle allowance.*



MAN - 1220 BS

Features

44½" H x 18" W x 20" D
30" Seat Height
Solid Beech Hardwood
Gunstock Walnut Frame Only

Optional:

Brass Footrest (Add 18.89)

Quantity Grades 1 - 5

7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1-6	Please include quantities when inquiring
COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1	
Items Per Carton: 1	
Weight: 25 lbs	
Shipping Class: 175	



MAN - 250 PS4

Features

33½" H x 18" W x 19" D
18" Seat Height
Upholstered Seat & Back
Nail Head Trim

Optional:

Dark Mahogany, Mahogany,
Natural, Walnut, Cherry,
and Black Frame

Quantity Grades 1 - 5

100+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
50 - 99	Please include quantities when inquiring
11 - 49	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1 - 10	Please include quantities when inquiring
COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1	
Items Per Carton: 2	
Weight: 18 lbs	
Shipping Class: 175	



MAN - 250 PS3

Features

33½" H x 18" W x 19" D
18" Seat Height
Nail Head Trim

Optional:

Dark Mahogany, Mahogany,
Natural, Walnut, Cherry,
and Black Frame

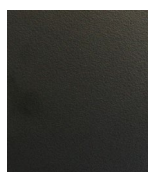
Quantity Grades 1 - 5

100+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
50 - 99	Please include quantities when inquiring
11 - 49	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1 - 10	Please include quantities when inquiring
COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1	
Items Per Carton: 2	
Weight: 18 lbs	
Shipping Class: 175	

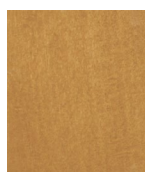
Standard Wood Finishes



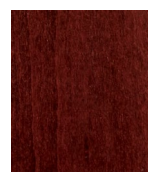
Walnut



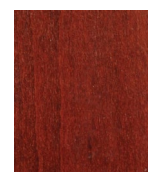
Black



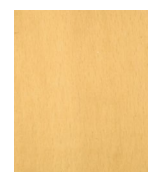
Cherry



Dark Mahogany



Mahogany



Natural

*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.



MAN - 1250 BS

Features

44½" H x 18½" W x 19" D

30" Seat Height

Nail Head Trim

Solid European Beechwood

Reinforced w/ Metal Brackets

Optional:

Brass Footrest (*Add 18.89*)

Dark Mahogany, Mahogany,

Natural, Walnut, Cherry,

and Black Frame

Quantity Grades 1 - 5

7+

Call Factory for pricing / availability

1-6

Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

Shipping Class: 175

To place your order

Fax: 1 - 800 - 476 - 2258

Email: Order@Vitroseating.com

Woodland Series



Slatback Chair

WLS - 100

Features

34½" H x 17½" W x 20½" D

18" Seat Height

Solid Beech Hardwood

Nylon Glide

6 Standard Stains

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
51 – 149	Please include quantities when inquiring				
1 – 50	Call Factory for pricing / availability				

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 16 lbs, Wood 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



Slatback Stool

WLS - 1000 BS

Features

43½" H x 17½" W x 20½" D

30" Seat Height

Solid Beech Hardwood

Nylon Glide

6 Standard Stains

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Brass Footrest (Add 18.89)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
1 – 6	Please include quantities when inquiring				

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



Schoolhouse Chair

WLS - 180

Features

39" H x 18" W x 25" D

18" Seat Height

Solid Beech Hardwood

Nylon Glide

6 Standard Stains

Wood Seat Only

Quantity

150+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
51 – 149	Please include quantities when inquiring
1 – 50	Call Factory for pricing / availability

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



Schoolhouse Stool

WLS - 1180 BS

Features

44½" H x 18¼" W x 20¼" D

30" Seat Height

Solid Beech Hardwood

Nylon Glide

6 Standard Stains

Wood Seat Only

Optional:

Brass Footrest (Add 18.89)

Quantity

7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability
1 – 6	Please include quantities when inquiring

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



Lattice Back Chair

WLS - 200

Features

34½" H x 17 ½" W x 21"D
 18" Seat Height
 Solid Beech Hardwood
 Nylon Glide
 6 Standard Stains

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
51 – 149	Please include quantities when inquiring				
1 – 50	Call Factory for pricing / availability				

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 16lbs, Wood 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



Lattice Back Stool

* Shown with optional wood seat

WLS - 1200 BS

Features

45" H x 17" W x 22½" D
 30" Seat Height
 Solid Beech Hardwood
 Nylon Glide
 6 Standard Stains

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Brass Footrest (Add 18.89)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
1 – 6	Please include quantities when inquiring				

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



Ladder Back Chair

WLS - 300

Features

32 ½" H x 16 ½" W x 20" D
18" Seat Height
Solid Beech Hardwood
Nylon Glide
6 Standard Stains

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
51 – 149	Please include quantities when inquiring				
1 – 50	Call Factory for pricing / availability				

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 16 lbs, Wood 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



Ladder Back Stool
* Shown with optional wood seat

WLS - 1300 BS

Features

42 ½" H x 16" W x 19" D
30" Seat Height
Solid Beech Hardwood
Nylon Glide
6 Standard Stains

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Brass Footrest (Add 18.89)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
1 – 6	Please include quantities when inquiring				

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



Backless Stool

WLS - 1310 BS

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
6 Standard Stains
Wood Seat Only
Non - Swivel
30" H Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
1 – 6	Please include quantities when inquiring				

COM Yardage: N/A

Items Per Carton: 1

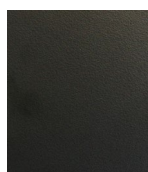
Weight: 16 lbs

Shipping Class: 250

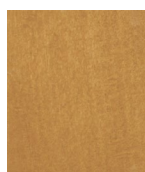
Standard Wood Finishes



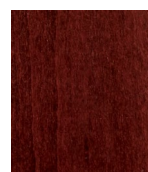
Walnut



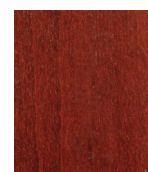
Black



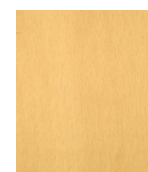
Cherry



Dark Mahogany



Mahogany



Natural

* Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.



WLS - 568

Features

34½" H x 18¾" W x 17" D

19" Seat Height

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat *(Add 98.81 Grade 1)*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
51 – 149	Please include quantities when inquiring				
1 – 50	Call Factory for pricing / availability				

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs, Wood 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



WLS - 1568 BS

Features

42" H x 16" W x 19½" D

30" Seat Height

Solid Beech Hardwood

Nylon Glide

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat *(Add 98.81 Grade 1)*

Brass Footrest *(Add 18.89)*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
1 – 6	Please include quantities when inquiring				

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23 lbs, Wood 25 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



WLS - 582

Features

34½" H x 18¾" W x 17" D

19" Seat Height

Solid Beech Hardwood

Nylon Glide

6 Standard Stains

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
150+	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
51 – 149	Please include quantities when inquiring				
1 – 50	Call Factory for pricing / availability				

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 16 lbs, Wood 18 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



WLS - 1582 BS

Features

42½" H x 17½" W x 20" D

30" Seat Height

Solid Beech Hardwood

Nylon Glide

6 Standard Stains

Optional:

Brass Footrest *(Add 18.89)*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	Call Factory for pricing / availability				
1 – 6	Please include quantities when inquiring				

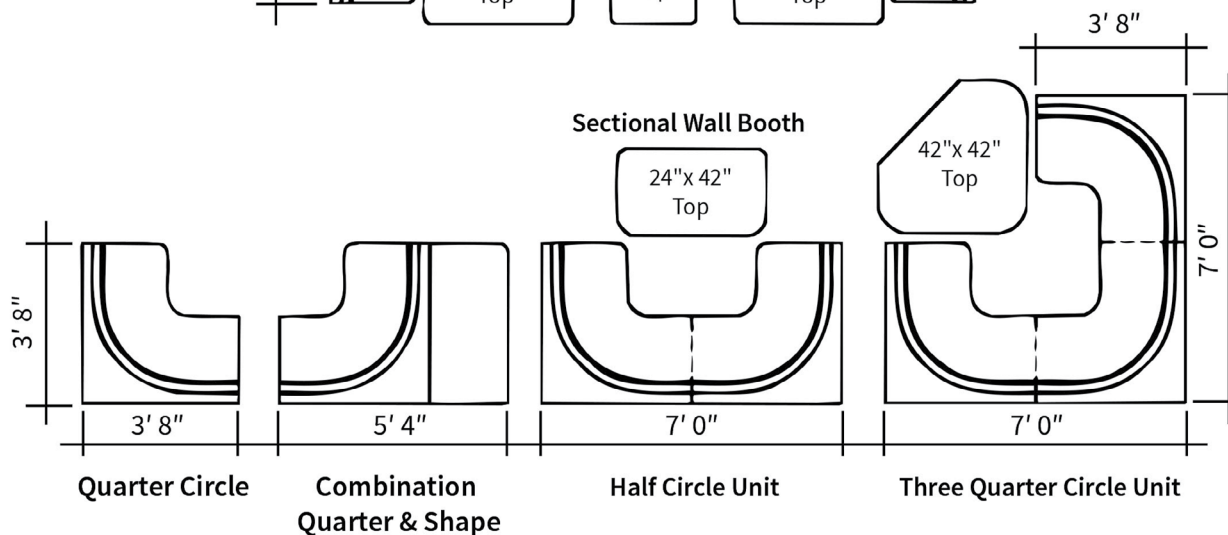
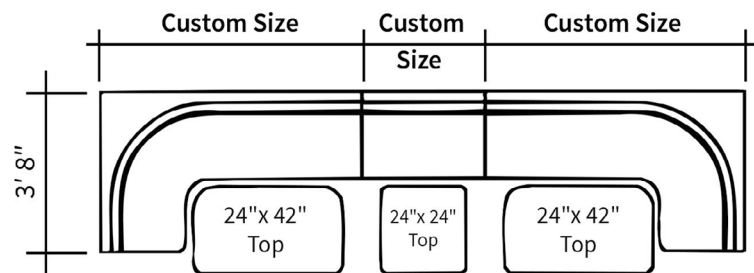
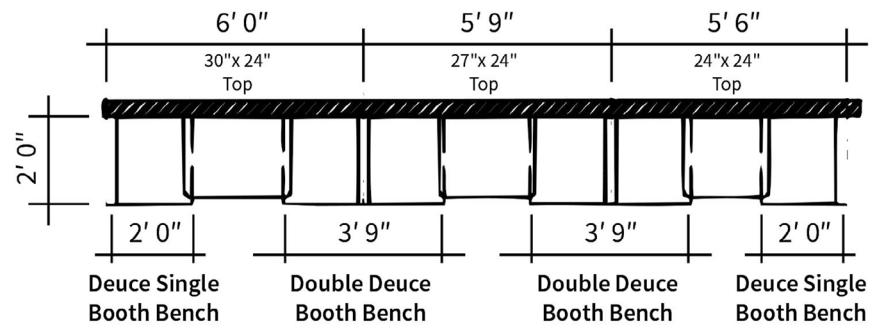
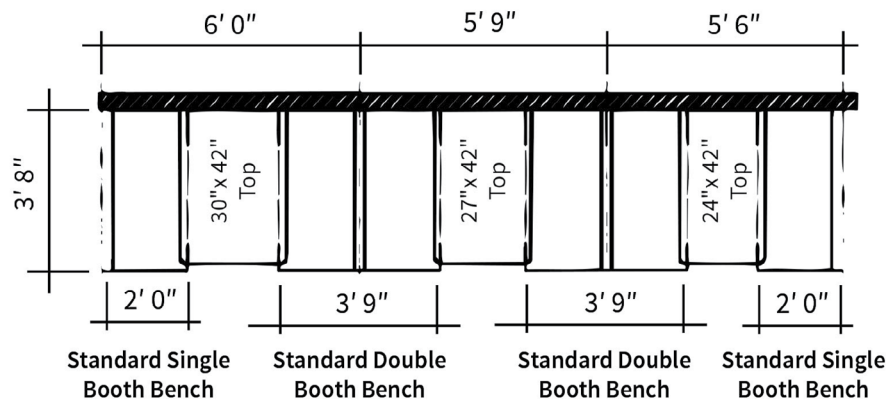
COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

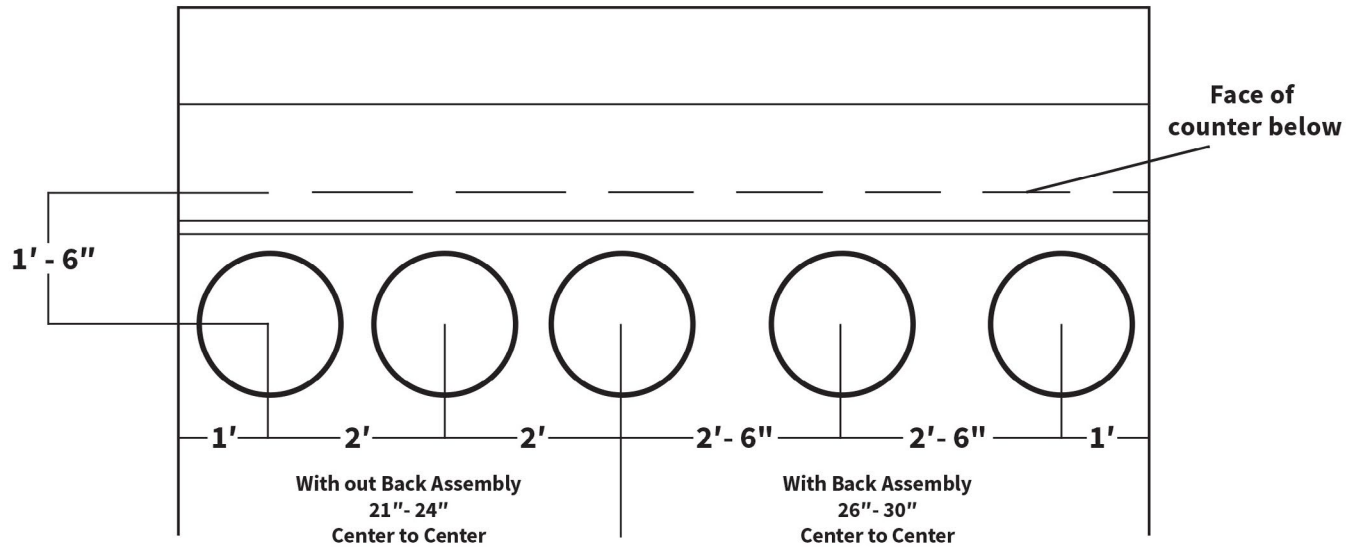
Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs

Shipping Class: 175

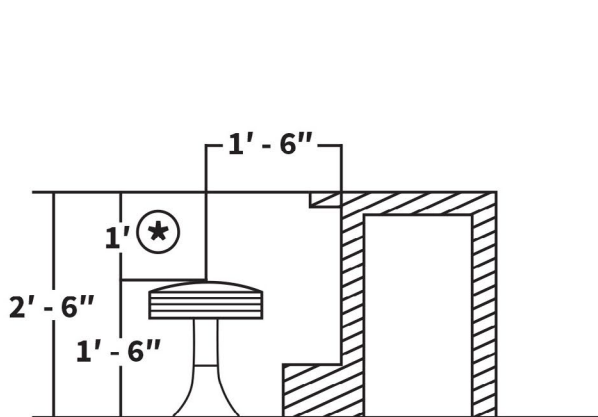
Booth Seating



Typical Counter Stool Position

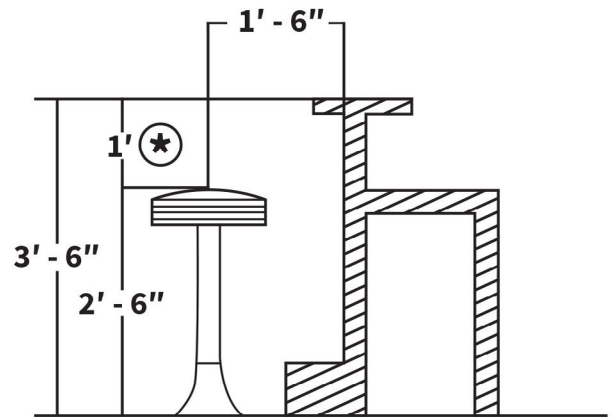


TYPICAL COUNTER PLAN



TYPICAL 30" COUNTER SECTION

★ - 12" Dimension should be held to maintain correct spatial relationships



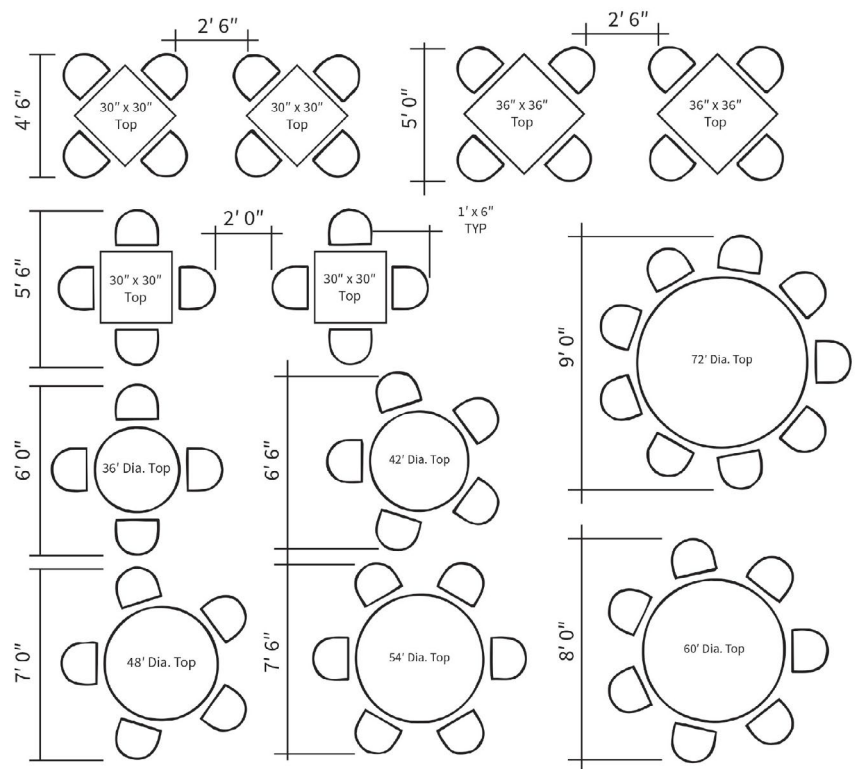
TYPICAL 42" COUNTER SECTION

★ - 12" Dimension should be held to maintain correct spatial relationships

"Rule Of Thumb"

Chair & Table Space Requirements

- 14 sq. ft. per person for spacious dining — allows for table, chair and aisle.
- 12 sq. ft. per person for cafeteria or restaurant.
- 10 sq. ft. per person for banquet, institutional or close seating.
- Allow 18" for person seated from edge of table to back of chair.
- Diagonal seating saves floor space — Deuce tables and wall spacing saves the most space.
- Allow 42" between squared tables for chairs back to back leaves 6" to push out.
- Allow 60" between squared tables for chairs back to back leaves 26" service aisle.



- Allow 24" between corners of diagonal tables for customer access - no aisle.
- Allow 30" between corners of diagonal tables for customer access - narrow aisle.

**Note: Where space is limited, booths require only 8 sq. ft. per person including aisle allowance.*

Legends Series

*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only



LSC - 250

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	242.61	248.46	254.33	260.18	266.00
50 – 99	248.46	254.33	260.18	266.00	271.86
11 – 49	254.33	260.18	266.00	271.86	277.72
1 – 10	322.68	329.12	335.57	341.99	348.42

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19lbs, Wood 21 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



LSC - 1250 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	315.63	321.48	327.32	333.17	339.03
1 – 6	390.12	396.54	403.00	409.43	415.85

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs, Wood 27 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



600 - LSC - 250 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	520.67	526.49	532.35	538.20	544.05
1 – 6	615.76	622.19	628.63	635.07	641.49

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs, Wood 32 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



1800 - LSC - 250 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	558.24	564.09	569.93	575.79	581.63
1 – 6	657.00	663.42	669.79	676.30	682.73

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36lbs, Wood 38 lbs
Specify Floor Attachment:
Type B (Wood)
Type C (Concrete)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Vertical Ladder Back

**All Legends Frames Are Painted Only*



**Shown with optional wood seat*

LSC - 350

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	244.57	250.43	256.26	262.11	267.97
50 – 99	250.43	256.26	262.11	267.97	273.83
11 – 49	256.26	262.11	267.97	273.83	279.65
1 – 10	324.84	331.26	337.69	344.13	350.56

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



LSC - 1350 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	344.63	350.48	356.31	362.18	368.02
1 – 6	422.02	428.45	434.91	441.33	447.76

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



600 - LSC - 350 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	529.33	535.18	541.04	546.89	552.75
1 – 6	625.23	631.65	638.07	644.51	650.95

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



1800 - LSC - 350 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	566.77	572.63	578.47	584.32	590.18
1 – 6	666.40	672.82	679.25	685.69	692.14

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Cross Strap Back

**All Legends Frames Are Painted Only*



LSC - 450

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	251.21	257.06	262.91	268.76	274.59
50 – 99	257.06	262.91	268.76	274.59	280.46
11 – 49	262.91	268.76	274.59	280.46	286.36
1 – 10	332.12	338.56	345.00	351.43	357.85

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19lbs, Wood 21lbs

Shipping Class: 175



LSC - 1450 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	341.38	347.23	353.07	358.93	364.79
1 – 6	418.46	424.89	431.31	437.74	444.20

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs, Wood 27lbs

Shipping Class: 175

** Shown with optional wood seat*



600-LSC-450 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	542.18	548.04	553.89	559.72	565.58
1 – 6	639.34	645.77	652.22	658.65	665.07

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs, Wood 32lbs

Shipping Class: 175



1800-LSC-450 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	566.77	572.63	578.47	584.32	590.18
1 – 6	666.40	672.82	679.25	685.71	692.14

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36lbs, Wood 38lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Lattice Back

**All Legends Frames Are Painted Only*



LSC - 475

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	251.21	257.06	262.91	268.76	274.60
50 – 99	257.06	262.91	268.76	274.60	280.46
11 – 49	262.91	268.76	274.60	280.46	286.31
1 – 10	332.12	338.56	345.00	351.43	357.85

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18 lbs, Wood 20 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



LSC - 1475 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	341.38	347.23	353.07	358.93	364.79
1 – 6	418.46	424.89	431.31	437.74	444.23

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



600 - LSC - 475 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	542.18	548.04	553.89	559.72	565.58
1 – 6	639.34	645.77	652.22	658.65	665.07

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



1800 - LSC - 475 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 102)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	566.77	572.63	578.47	584.32	590.18
1 – 6	666.40	672.82	679.25	685.71	692.14

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Slotted Moon Back

*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only *All Shown With Optional Wood Seat



LSC-501

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	294.14	300.00	305.83	311.68	317.55
50 – 99	300.00	305.83	311.68	317.55	323.39
11 – 49	305.83	311.68	317.55	323.39	329.22
1 – 10	379.36	385.80	392.24	398.66	405.09

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 18lbs, Wood 20lbs

Shipping Class: 175



LSC-1501 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	378.11	383.97	389.80	395.65	401.51
1 – 6	458.85	465.29	471.73	478.16	484.60

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs, Wood 27lbs

Shipping Class: 175



600-LSC-501 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	563.67	569.52	575.36	581.22	587.06
1 – 6	662.97	669.40	675.84	682.28	688.70

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs, Wood 32lbs

Shipping Class: 175



1800-LSC-501 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	609.76	615.60	621.46	627.31	633.16
1 – 6	713.67	720.12	726.55	732.98	739.43

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36lbs, Wood 38lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Wooden Moon Back

**All Legends Frames Are Painted Only*



** Shown with optional wood seat*

LSC - 550

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	294.14	300.00	305.83	311.68	317.55
50 – 99	300.00	305.83	311.68	317.55	323.39
11 – 49	305.83	311.68	317.55	323.39	329.22
1 – 10	379.36	385.80	392.24	398.66	405.09

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



** Shown with optional wood seat*

LSC - 1550 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	378.11	383.97	389.80	395.65	401.51
1 – 6	458.85	465.29	471.73	478.16	484.60

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



600 - LSC - 550 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	563.67	569.52	575.36	581.22	587.06
1 – 6	662.97	669.40	675.84	682.28	688.70

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



1800 - LSC - 550 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	609.76	615.60	621.46	627.31	633.16
1 – 6	713.67	720.12	726.55	732.98	739.43

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Three Slotted Wood Back

**All Legends Frames Are Painted Only*



** Shown with optional wood seat*

LSC - 575

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	294.14	300.00	305.83	311.68	317.55
50 – 99	300.00	305.83	311.68	317.55	323.39
11 – 49	305.83	311.68	317.55	323.39	329.22
1 – 10	379.36	385.80	392.24	398.66	405.09

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19lbs, Wood 21lbs

Shipping Class: 175



** Shown with optional wood seat*

LSC - 1575 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	378.11	383.97	389.80	395.65	401.51
1 – 6	458.85	465.29	471.73	478.16	484.60

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs, Wood 27lbs

Shipping Class: 175



600 - LSC - 575 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	563.67	569.52	575.36	581.22	587.06
1 – 6	662.97	669.40	675.84	682.28	688.70

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs, Wood 32lbs

Shipping Class: 175



1800 - LSC - 575 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	609.76	615.60	621.46	627.31	633.16
1 – 6	713.67	720.12	726.55	732.98	739.43

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36lbs, Wood 38lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Five Slotted Wood Back

**All Legends Frames Are Painted Only*



LSC - 600

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	294.14	300.00	305.83	311.68	317.55
50 – 99	300.00	305.83	311.68	317.55	323.39
11 – 49	305.83	311.68	317.55	323.39	329.22
1 – 10	379.36	385.80	392.24	398.66	405.09

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



LSC - 1600 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	378.11	383.97	389.80	395.65	401.51
1 – 6	458.85	465.29	471.73	478.16	484.60

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



600 - LSC - 600 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	563.67	569.52	575.36	581.22	587.06
1 – 6	662.97	669.40	675.84	682.28	688.70

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



1800 - LSC - 600 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	609.76	615.60	621.46	627.31	633.16
1 – 6	713.67	720.12	726.55	732.98	739.43

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Four Rung Ladder Back

**All Legends Frames Are Painted Only*



LSC - 650

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	260.49	266.35	272.21	278.04	283.90
50 – 99	266.35	272.21	278.04	283.90	289.74
11 – 49	272.21	278.04	283.90	289.74	295.60
1 – 10	342.37	348.79	355.21	361.68	368.10

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20 lbs, Wood 22 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



LSC - 1650 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	324.93	330.76	336.61	342.47	348.32
1 – 6	400.35	406.78	413.20	419.66	426.08

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



600 - LSC - 650 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	551.47	557.33	563.17	569.03	574.88
1 – 6	649.57	655.99	662.43	668.86	675.31

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



1800 - LSC - 650 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	575.99	581.85	587.71	593.54	599.40
1 – 6	676.53	682.97	689.41	695.84	702.28

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Three Rung Ladder Back

*All Legends Frames Are Painted Only *All Shown With Optional Wood Seat



LSC - 750

Features

32" H x 18" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	251.90	257.75	263.61	269.45	275.31
50 – 99	257.75	263.61	269.45	275.31	281.17
11 – 49	263.61	269.45	275.31	281.17	287.00
1 – 10	332.91	339.33	345.77	352.21	358.64

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs, Wood 21 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



LSC - 1750 BS

Features

41" H x 18" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	316.34	322.16	328.02	333.88	339.73
1 – 6	390.89	397.31	403.78	410.20	416.62

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs, Wood 27 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



600 - LSC - 750 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
1 1/4" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	533.61	539.46	545.31	551.16	557.02
1 – 6	629.91	636.34	642.77	649.21	655.64

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



1800 - LSC - 750 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1 1/4" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

3/4" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	567.21	573.07	578.92	584.75	590.61
1 – 6	666.87	673.30	679.75	686.18	692.61

COM Yardage: 1/2 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Oxford Series

*All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only

*¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81)



OX - 10

Features

34" H x 17" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back w/ Button
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	362.86	368.71	374.55	380.40	386.27
50 – 99	368.71	374.55	380.40	386.27	392.10
11 – 49	374.55	380.40	386.27	392.10	397.94
1 – 10	454.94	461.37	467.82	474.25	480.70

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



OX - 110 BS

Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back w/ Button
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.51)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	448.72	454.58	460.44	466.26	472.12
1 – 6	536.55	542.97	549.40	555.85	562.28

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



600-OX-10 BS

Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back w/ Button
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	637.64	643.49	649.34	655.20	661.03
1 – 6	744.33	750.77	757.20	763.64	770.08

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



1800-OX-10 BS

Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D
1¼" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	680.57	686.44	692.27	698.11	703.97
1 – 6	791.56	798.01	804.44	810.87	817.32

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs
Specify Floor Attachment:
Type B (Wood)
Type C (Concrete)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Round Back

**All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only*

**¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81)*



OX - 20

Features

35" H x 17" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	362.86	368.71	374.55	380.40	386.27
50 – 99	368.71	374.55	380.40	386.27	392.10
11 – 49	374.55	380.40	386.27	392.10	397.94
1 – 10	454.94	461.37	467.82	474.25	480.70

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



OX - 120 BS

Features

45" H x 17" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	448.72	454.58	460.44	466.26	472.12
1 – 6	536.55	542.97	549.40	555.85	562.28

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



600 - OX - 20 BS

Features

45" H x 17" W x 18" D
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	637.64	643.49	649.34	655.20	661.03
1 – 6	744.33	750.77	757.20	763.64	770.08

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



1800 - OX - 20 BS

Features

45" H x 17" W x 18" D
1¼" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	680.57	686.44	692.27	698.11	703.97
1 – 6	791.56	798.01	804.44	810.87	817.32

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs
Specify Floor Attachment:
Type B (Wood)
Type C (Concrete)

Channel Back

*All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only

*¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81)



OX - 30

Features

34" H x 17" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back w/ Channels
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	362.86	368.71	374.55	380.40	386.27
50 – 99	368.71	374.55	380.40	386.27	392.10
11 – 49	374.55	380.40	386.27	392.10	397.94
1 – 10	454.94	461.37	467.82	474.25	480.70

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



OX - 130 BS

Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back w/ Channels
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	448.72	454.58	460.44	466.26	472.12
1 – 6	536.55	542.97	549.40	555.85	562.28

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



600 - OX - 30 BS

Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back w/ Channels
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	637.64	643.49	649.34	655.20	661.03
1 – 6	744.33	750.77	757.20	763.64	770.08

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



1800 - OX - 30 BS

Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D
1¼" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 104)
(Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	680.57	686.44	692.27	698.11	703.97
1 – 6	791.56	798.01	804.44	810.87	817.32

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs
Specify Floor Attachment:
Type B (Wood)
Type C (Concrete)

Banana Back

**All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only*

**¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81)*



OX - 40

Features

33" H x 17" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	291.99	297.85	303.70	309.55	315.39
50 – 99	297.85	303.70	309.55	315.39	321.24
11 – 49	303.70	309.55	315.39	321.24	327.10
1 – 10	376.99	383.44	389.88	396.30	402.74

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



OX - 140 BS

Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	369.28	375.15	380.99	386.83	392.68
1 – 6	449.15	455.60	462.02	468.45	474.91

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



600 - OX - 40 BS

Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	560.35	566.21	572.02	577.91	583.74
1 – 6	659.32	665.74	672.19	678.63	685.05

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



1800 - OX - 40 BS

Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D
1¼" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 104)
(Add 157.97)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	603.29	609.13	614.97	620.83	626.68
1 – 6	706.53	712.99	719.41	725.84	732.30

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs
Specify Floor Attachment:
Type B (Wood)
Type C (Concrete)

Sled Back

*All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only

*¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.82)



OX - 50

Features

33" H x 17" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	291.99	297.85	303.70	309.55	315.39
50 – 99	297.85	303.70	309.55	315.39	321.24
11 – 49	303.70	309.55	315.39	321.24	327.10
1 – 10	376.99	383.44	389.88	396.30	402.74

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



OX - 150 BS

Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	369.28	375.15	380.99	386.83	392.68
1 – 6	449.15	455.60	462.02	468.45	474.91

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



600 - OX - 50 BS

Features

43" H x 17" W x 18" D
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	560.35	566.21	572.02	577.91	583.74
1 – 6	659.32	665.74	672.19	678.63	685.05

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs
Shipping Class: 175



1800 - OX - 50 BS

Features

44" H x 17" W x 18" D
1¼" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	603.29	609.13	614.97	620.83	626.68
1 – 6	706.53	712.99	719.41	725.84	732.30

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs
Specify Floor Attachment:
Type B (Wood)
Type C (Concrete)

Plain Back

**All Oxford Frames Are Painted Only*

**¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.82)*



OX - 60

Features

32" H x 17" W x 18" D
18" Seat Height
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	291.99	297.85	303.70	309.55	315.39
50 – 99	297.85	303.70	309.55	315.39	321.24
11 – 49	303.70	309.55	315.39	321.24	327.10
1 – 10	376.99	383.44	389.88	396.30	402.74

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 21 lbs, Wood 23 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



OX - 160 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
30" Seat Height
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	369.28	375.15	380.99	386.83	392.68
1 – 6	449.15	455.60	462.02	468.45	474.91

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



600 - OX - 60 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1¼" Pulled Seat
1¼" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Contoured Back
#18 Butyrate Heavy Duty Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

24" or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	560.35	566.21	572.02	577.91	583.74
1 – 6	659.32	665.74	672.19	678.63	685.05

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs, Wood 32 lbs

Shipping Class: 175



1800 - OX - 60 BS

Features

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
1¼" Pulled Seat
3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 104)
(Add 157.97)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	603.29	609.13	614.97	620.83	626.68
1 – 6	706.53	712.99	719.41	725.84	732.30

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

1800 Series Stool Bases



1800 - X50 WD

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
Old Style Cast Iron Base
Standard Powder Paint
Wood Seat
#18 Swivel

Optional:

18", 24", 30" Seat Heights
Type B or C Floor Attachments
Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 104)
(Add 157.97)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Quantity

7+	553.37
1 - 6	650.81

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lb

Packed Size: 15" x 15" x 30"



1800 - X50 WD - 606

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
Old Style Cast Iron Base
Standard Powder Paint
Wood Seat
#18 Swivel

Optional:

24", 30" Seat Heights
Type B or C Floor Attachments
Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

**Footrest not available on 18"*

Quantity

** Priced with optional 606 footrest*

7+	707.20
1 - 6	820.00

Items Per Carton: 1

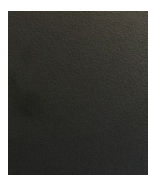
Weight: 32 lb

Packed Size: 15" x 15" x 30"

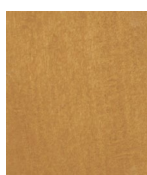
Standard Wood Finishes



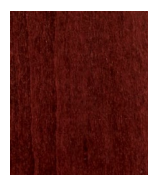
Walnut



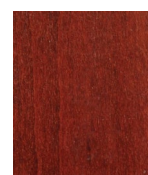
Black



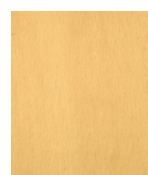
Cherry



Dark Mahogany



Mahogany



Natural

** Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.*

Omni & Spectrum Series



**Stacking Channel
Back Chair**

SCB - PS

Features

37" H x 20" W x 20" D
18" Seat Height
1½" Thick Seat
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Platform Glide
Stacks 6 High

Stackable Spectrum

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	314.57	320.42	326.28	332.12	337.96
50 – 99	320.42	326.28	332.12	337.96	343.82
11 – 49	326.28	332.12	337.96	343.82	349.68
1 – 10	401.86	408.28	414.70	421.12	427.59

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 4

Weight: 25lbs
Shipping Class: 175



Channel Back Stool

CBBS - PS

Features

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D
30" Seat Height
1½" Thick Seat
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Platform Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	409.00	414.87	420.72	426.55	432.42
1 – 6	492.86	499.28	505.71	512.14	518.59

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 31lbs
Shipping Class: 175



Double Slat Chair

DS - PS

Features

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D
18" Seat Height
1½" Thick Seat
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	227.44	233.29	239.12	244.99	250.83
50 – 99	233.29	239.12	244.99	250.83	256.68
11 – 49	239.12	244.99	250.83	256.68	262.55
1 – 10	305.99	312.43	318.85	325.28	331.74

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 20lbs
Shipping Class: 175



Double Slat Stool

DSBS - PS

Features

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D
30" Seat Height
1½" Thick Seat
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Platform Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	331.25	337.08	342.93	348.80	354.64
1 – 6	407.31	413.73	420.15	426.62	433.04

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1
Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs
Shipping Class: 175



Fanback Chair

FB - PS**Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 18" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	192.71	198.57	204.43	210.27	216.13
50 – 99	198.57	204.43	210.27	216.13	221.97
11 – 49	204.43	210.27	216.13	221.97	227.82
1 – 10	267.81	274.23	280.70	287.12	293.54

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 20 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Stacking Fanback Chair

SFB - PS**Features**

37" H x 20" W x 20" D
 18" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide
 Stacks 6 High

Stackable Spectrum

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	226.21	231.80	237.37	242.94	248.50
50 – 99	231.80	237.37	242.94	248.50	254.08
11 – 49	237.37	242.94	248.50	254.08	259.65
1 – 10	302.00	308.12	314.27	320.38	326.50

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



Fanback Stool

FBBS - PS**Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 30" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	331.25	337.08	342.93	348.80	354.64
1 – 6	407.31	413.73	420.15	426.62	433.04

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Hourglass Chair

HG - PS**Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 18" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	329.49	335.33	341.18	347.05	352.88
50 – 99	335.33	341.18	347.05	352.88	358.72
11 – 49	341.18	347.05	352.88	358.72	364.58
1 – 10	418.23	424.69	431.12	437.54	443.97

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 24 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Hourglass Stool

HGBS - PS**Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 30" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	412.34	418.21	424.05	429.88	435.75
1 – 6	496.52	502.97	509.39	515.81	522.27

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 32 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Hairpin Chair

HP - PS**Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 18" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	228.86	234.69	240.54	246.40	252.25
50 – 99	234.69	240.54	246.40	252.25	258.08
11 – 49	240.54	246.40	252.25	258.08	263.95
1 – 10	307.53	313.97	320.41	326.83	333.27

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 20 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Hairpin Stool

HPBS - PS**Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 30" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	331.25	337.08	342.93	348.80	354.64
1 – 6	407.31	413.73	420.15	426.62	433.04

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Inverted "T" Chair

IT - PS**Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 18" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	313.56	319.41	325.25	331.10	336.95
50 – 99	319.41	325.25	331.10	336.95	342.80
11 – 49	325.25	331.10	336.95	342.80	348.66
1 – 10	400.71	407.15	413.58	420.02	426.46

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Inverted "T" Stool

ITBS - PS**Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 30" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	378.92	384.74	390.60	396.46	402.31
1 – 6	459.72	466.16	472.59	479.01	485.47

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 32 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Mushroom Chair

MR - PS**Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 18" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	310.74	316.58	322.44	328.29	334.13
50 – 99	316.58	322.44	328.29	334.13	339.99
11 – 49	322.44	328.29	334.13	339.99	345.83
1 – 10	397.63	404.05	410.47	416.94	423.36

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Stacking Mushroom Chair

SMR - PS**Features**

37" H x 20" W x 20" D
 18" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide
 Stacks 6 High

Stackable Spectrum

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	294.14	300.00	305.83	311.68	317.55
50 – 99	300.00	305.83	311.68	317.55	323.39
11 – 49	305.83	311.68	317.55	323.39	329.22
1 – 10	379.36	385.80	392.24	398.66	405.09

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



Mushroom Stool

MRBS - PS**Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 30" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	393.49	399.34	405.20	411.06	416.88
1 – 6	475.79	482.23	488.65	495.08	501.52

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 31 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Plain Back Chair

PB - PS**Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 18" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	329.49	335.33	341.18	347.05	352.88
50 – 99	335.33	341.18	347.05	352.88	358.72
11 – 49	341.18	347.05	352.88	358.72	364.58
1 – 10	418.23	424.69	431.12	437.54	443.97

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Plain Back Stool

PBBS - PS**Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 30" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	412.27	418.13	423.98	429.83	435.68
1 – 6	496.43	502.87	509.32	515.74	522.17

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 32lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)



Round Back Chair

RB - PS**Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 18" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	313.27	319.12	324.97	330.81	336.68
50 – 99	319.12	324.97	330.81	336.68	342.52
11 – 49	324.97	330.81	336.68	342.52	348.36
1 – 10	400.41	406.83	413.28	419.70	426.13

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Round Back Stool

RBBS - PS**Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 30" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	388.09	393.95	399.81	405.65	411.51
1 – 6	469.86	476.28	482.72	489.15	495.59

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 31lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)



Stacking Smooth Back Chair

SSB - PS**Features**

37" H x 20" W x 20" D
 18" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide
 Stacks 6 High

Stackable Spectrum

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	288.86	294.72	300.56	306.42	312.27
50 – 99	294.72	300.56	306.42	312.27	318.11
11 – 49	300.56	306.42	312.27	318.11	323.97
1 – 10	373.55	380.01	386.43	392.86	399.31

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



Smooth Back Stool

SBBS - PS**Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 30" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	383.30	389.15	395.02	400.86	406.69
1 – 6	464.57	471.02	477.46	483.88	490.30

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Upholstered Fanback Chair

UFB - PS**Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 18" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	357.15	362.99	368.85	374.70	380.55
50 – 99	362.99	368.85	374.70	380.55	386.41
11 – 49	368.85	374.70	380.55	386.41	392.24
1 – 10	448.67	455.09	461.54	467.98	474.40

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 24 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Upholstered Fanback Stool

UFBBS - PS**Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 30" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	419.51	425.38	431.23	437.08	442.93
1 – 6	504.41	510.86	517.28	523.71	530.17

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 32 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Upholstered Hairpin Chair

UHP - PS**Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 18" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	292.15	297.99	303.86	309.70	315.54
50 – 99	297.99	303.86	309.70	315.54	321.42
11 – 49	303.86	309.70	315.54	321.42	327.26
1 – 10	377.16	383.61	390.05	396.47	402.92

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Upholstered Hairpin Stool

UHPBS - PS**Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 30" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	366.45	372.28	378.15	384.00	389.84
1 – 6	446.03	452.46	458.88	465.33	471.76

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 31lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Upholstered Slatback Chair

USB - PS**Features**

37" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 18" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	276.19	282.04	287.90	293.73	299.58
50 – 99	282.04	287.90	293.73	299.58	305.44
11 – 49	287.90	293.73	299.58	305.44	311.29
1 – 10	359.61	366.04	372.48	378.92	385.35

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Upholstered Slatback Stool

USBBS - PS**Features**

46" H x 17½" W x 20" D
 30" Seat Height
 1½" Thick Seat
 1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #15 Platform Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	359.04	364.88	370.72	376.59	382.43
1 – 6	437.88	444.30	450.74	457.19	463.61

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 31lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Backless Stool

BLBS - PS

Features

30" H x 16½" W x 16½" D

1½" Thick Seat

1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)

#15 Platform Glide

Optional:

24" Seat Height (Add 33.15)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	214.51	220.36	226.20	232.06	237.90
1 – 6	278.90	285.33	291.75	298.21	304.64

COM Yardage: ⅔ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

Stacker Chair Series



RO - 150 SH

Features

36" H x 17" W x 19" D
18" Seat Height
2" Sewn Hood Seat
 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	207.99	213.84	219.69	225.53	231.39
50 – 99	213.84	219.69	225.53	231.39	237.25
11 – 49	219.69	225.53	231.39	237.25	243.08
1 – 10	284.60	291.02	297.47	303.91	310.33

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 3



RO - 200 WF

Features

36" H x 17" W x 19" D
18" Seat Height
2" Waterfall Seat
 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	207.99	213.84	219.69	225.53	231.39
50 – 99	213.84	219.69	225.53	231.39	237.25
11 – 49	219.69	225.53	231.39	237.25	243.08
1 – 10	284.60	291.02	297.47	303.91	310.33

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 3



X - 6

Features

36" H x 16½" W x 20" D
18" Seat Height
1" Pulled Seat
 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	185.80	191.65	197.47	203.35	209.21
50 – 99	191.65	197.47	203.35	209.21	215.04
11 – 49	197.47	203.35	209.21	215.04	220.88
1 – 10	260.16	266.62	273.04	279.46	285.93

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 20 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 10

Features

33" H x 16" W x 19" D
18" Seat Height
1" Pulled Seat
 $\frac{13}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	173.39	179.24	185.11	190.95	196.79
50 – 99	179.24	185.11	190.95	196.79	202.66
11 – 49	185.11	190.95	196.79	202.66	208.50
1 – 10	246.56	252.98	259.42	265.87	272.29

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 19 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

**X - 18****Features**

34" H x 18" W x 22" D
 18" Seat Height
 1" Pulled Seat
¹³/₁₆" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #1 Platform Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	162.79	168.64	174.50	180.36	186.18
50 – 99	168.64	174.50	180.36	186.18	192.04
11 – 49	174.50	180.36	186.18	192.04	197.90
1 – 10	234.88	241.32	247.74	254.16	260.63

COM Yardage: ³/₄ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

**X - 18 LS****Features**

34" H x 18" W x 22" D
 18" Seat Height
 2" Pulled Seat
¹³/₁₆" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #1 Platform Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	184.93	190.78	196.62	202.49	208.32
50 – 99	190.78	196.62	202.49	208.32	214.17
11 – 49	196.62	202.49	208.32	214.17	220.04
1 – 10	259.23	265.65	272.10	278.52	284.96

COM Yardage: ³/₄ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

**X - 18 LSIB****Features**

34" H x 18" W x 22" D
 18" Seat Height
 2" Pulled Seat
¹³/₁₆" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #1 Platform Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	216.97	222.82	228.67	234.52	240.36
50 – 99	222.82	228.67	234.52	240.36	246.22
11 – 49	228.67	234.52	240.36	246.22	252.07
1 – 10	294.46	300.91	307.34	313.77	320.22

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

LS
PS
IS
SH
WF

**Optional Seat Pads****Extra Features For Stacker Chairs**

Luxury Seat.....	add 22.09	Diamond Back.....	add 44.96
Sewn Hood.....	add 27.61	Arm Rest*.....	add 73.63
Waterfall Seat.....	add 27.61	Stacking Bars.....	add 29.01
Inverted Seam.....	add 27.61	Stretcher Bar.....	add 22.08
Channel Back.....	add 38.58	Premium Paint	add 14.66
		Powder Chrome.....	Add 29.28

* Not available with all series

Refer To Page 65 For Extra Chair Features



X - 23

Features

33" H x 18" W x 22" D
18" Seat Height
1" Pulled Seat
1³/₁₆" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	125.45	131.31	137.17	143.01	148.85
50 – 99	131.31	137.17	143.01	148.85	154.72
11 – 49	137.17	143.01	148.85	154.72	160.56
1 – 10	193.83	200.25	206.68	213.14	219.56

COM Yardage: 2/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 23 AR

Features

33" H x 25¹/₂" W x 22" D
18" Seat Height
1" Pulled Seat
1³/₁₆" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide

Optional

Add 85.92 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	199.08	204.95	210.79	216.62	222.49
50 – 99	204.95	210.79	216.62	222.49	228.34
11 – 49	210.79	216.62	222.49	228.34	234.18
1 – 10	274.81	281.23	287.68	294.10	300.54

COM Yardage: 2/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 24 Econo

Features

33" H x 18" W x 22" D
18" Seat Height
1" Pulled Seat
1³/₁₆" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#2 Economy Glide

Optional

- Available in Textured Black Only

Made in the U.S.A.

Quantity	Grade 1
250+	105.01
100+	110.90
50 – 99	116.68
24 – 49	138.13

COM Yardage: N/A

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

* Shown with textured black frame & cranberry upholstery



Chair Caddy, is a 2 piece design permits shipping by UPS, 8 chair capacity.

Weight: 28 lbs

Replacement Wheels: 54.83 each

342.37

* For model X-43, use code CDD - 43

*Spectrum series stacks 6 high

Chair Dolly, single model has 10 chair capacity, while the double model has a 20 chair capacity.

Weight: 10 lbs single / 20 lbs double



209.86 Single

271.71 Double

* For model X-43, use code DOL - 43

* Not to be used with Spectrum Series chairs

Refer To Page 65 For Extra Chair Features



X - 25

Features

36" H x 18" W x 22" D
18" Seat Height
1" Pulled Seat
¹³/₁₆" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#2 Economy Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	143.52	149.34	155.20	161.06	166.91
50 – 99	149.34	155.20	161.06	166.91	172.73
11 – 49	155.20	161.06	166.91	172.73	178.61
1 – 10	213.66	220.10	226.52	232.97	239.41

COM Yardage: ²/₃ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 25 WF

Features

36" H x 18" W x 22" D
18" Seat Height
2" Waterfall Seat
¹³/₁₆" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#2 Economy Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	171.13	177.00	182.84	188.68	194.54
50 – 99	177.00	182.84	188.68	194.54	200.39
11 – 49	182.84	188.68	194.54	200.39	206.23
1 – 10	244.05	250.48	256.94	263.36	269.78

COM Yardage: ³/₄ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 25 ISDT

Features

36" H x 18" W x 22" D
18" Seat Height
2" Waterfall Seat
¹³/₁₆" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#2 Economy Glide
Diamond Back

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	198.80	204.63	210.48	216.34	222.19
50 – 99	204.63	210.48	216.34	222.19	228.05
11 – 49	210.48	216.34	222.19	228.05	233.87
1 – 10	274.46	280.92	287.35	293.77	300.22

COM Yardage: ³/₄ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 25 WFCB

Features

36" H x 18" W x 22" D
18" Seat Height
2" Waterfall Seat
¹³/₁₆" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#2 Economy Glide
Channel Back

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	198.80	204.63	210.48	216.34	222.19
50 – 99	204.63	210.48	216.34	222.19	228.05
11 – 49	210.48	216.34	222.19	228.05	233.87
1 – 10	274.46	280.92	287.35	293.77	300.22

COM Yardage: ³/₄ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

Refer To Page 65 For Extra Chair Features

**All Frames Are Painted Only*



X - 37

Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D

18" Seat Height

1" Pulled Seat

$\frac{1}{8}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 gauge)

#1 Platform Glide

Paint Only

Add 29.28 for Powder Chrome (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	184.45	190.30	196.17	202.00	207.84
50 – 99	190.30	196.17	202.00	207.84	213.71
11 – 49	196.17	202.00	207.84	213.71	219.56
1 – 10	258.71	265.15	271.57	278.02	284.45

COM Yardage: $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 37 LS

Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D

18" Seat Height

2" Pulled Seat

$\frac{1}{8}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)

#1 Platform Glide

Paint Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	206.53	212.36	218.21	224.08	229.93
50 – 99	212.36	218.21	224.08	229.93	235.75
11 – 49	218.21	224.08	229.93	235.75	241.61
1 – 10	282.96	289.43	295.85	302.27	308.71

COM Yardage: $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 37 WF

Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D

18" Seat Height

2" Waterfall Seat

$\frac{1}{8}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)

#1 Platform Glide

Paint Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	212.15	217.98	223.83	229.70	235.54
50 – 99	217.98	223.83	229.70	235.54	241.37
11 – 49	223.83	229.70	235.54	241.37	247.23
1 – 10	289.14	295.61	302.03	308.45	314.92

COM Yardage: $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 37 ISCB

Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D

18" Seat Height

2" Inverted Seam Seat

Channel Back

$\frac{1}{8}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)

#1 Platform Glide

Paint Only

Add 29.28 for Powder Chrome (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	239.62	245.44	251.31	257.16	263.01
50 – 99	245.44	251.31	257.16	263.01	268.88
11 – 49	251.31	257.16	263.01	268.88	274.71
1 – 10	319.38	325.82	332.24	338.69	345.11

COM Yardage: $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

Refer To Page 65 For Extra Chair Features



X - 38

Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D
18" Seat Height
1" Pulled Seat
¹³/₁₆" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	165.80	171.65	177.49	183.35	189.19
50 – 99	171.65	177.49	183.35	189.19	195.04
11 – 49	177.49	183.35	189.19	195.04	200.91
1 – 10	238.19	244.62	251.04	257.49	263.92

COM Yardage: ³/₄ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 38 LS

Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D
18" Seat Height
2" Pulled Seat
¹³/₁₆" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	187.90	193.75	199.59	205.44	211.30
50 – 99	193.75	199.59	205.44	211.30	217.15
11 – 49	199.59	205.44	211.30	217.15	222.98
1 – 10	262.49	268.92	275.37	281.79	288.23

COM Yardage: ³/₄ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 38 WF

Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D
18" Seat Height
2" Waterfall Seat
¹³/₁₆" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	193.37	199.20	205.08	210.91	216.76
50 – 99	199.20	205.08	210.91	216.76	222.62
11 – 49	205.08	210.91	216.76	222.62	228.45
1 – 10	268.51	274.93	281.35	287.81	294.24

COM Yardage: ³/₄ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 38 LSDT

Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D
18" Seat Height
2" Pulled Seat
¹³/₁₆" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide
Diamond Tufted Back
Chrome Nails

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	215.41	221.26	227.10	232.95	238.80
50 – 99	221.26	227.10	232.95	238.80	244.65
11 – 49	227.10	232.95	238.80	244.65	250.50
1 – 10	292.75	299.19	305.63	312.05	318.50

COM Yardage: ³/₄ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

Refer To Page 65 For Extra Chair Features

**X-43 Frames Are Painted Only*



X - 43

Features

32" H x 18" W x 22" D
18" Seat Height
1" Pulled Seat
1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide

Paint Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	196.94	202.79	208.65	214.50	220.33
50 – 99	202.79	208.65	214.50	220.33	226.19
11 – 49	208.65	214.50	220.33	226.19	232.05
1 – 10	272.44	278.88	285.32	291.74	298.17

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 43 WF

Features

32" H x 18" W x 22" D
18" Seat Height
2" Waterfall Seat
1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide

Paint Only

**Requires Special Chair Caddy*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	224.47	230.31	236.17	242.03	247.86
50 – 99	230.31	236.17	242.03	247.86	253.71
11 – 49	236.17	242.03	247.86	253.71	259.57
1 – 10	302.74	309.16	315.58	322.05	328.47

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 43 WFHR

Features

32" H x 18" W x 22" D
18" Seat Height
2" Waterfall Seat
1" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 gauge)
#1 Platform Glide
Head Roll

Paint Only

**Requires Special Chair Caddy*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	252.03	257.88	263.73	269.60	275.42
50 – 99	257.88	263.73	269.60	275.42	281.27
11 – 49	263.73	269.60	275.42	281.27	287.14
1 – 10	333.05	339.49	345.91	352.33	358.78

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



Chair Caddy, is a 2 piece design permits shipping by UPS, 8 chair capacity.

Weight: 28 lbs

Replacement Wheels: 54.83 each

342.37

**For model X-43, use code CDD - 43*

**Spectrum series stacks 6 high*

Chair Dolly, single model has 10 chair capacity, while the double model has a 20 chair capacity.

Weight: 10 lbs single / 20 lbs double



209.86 Single

271.71 Double

**For model X-43, use code DOL - 43*

**Not to be used with Spectrum Series chairs*

Refer To Page 65 For Extra Chair Features



X - 45

Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D
18" Seat Height
1" Pulled Seat
1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	145.45	151.30	157.17	163.00	168.84
50 – 99	151.30	157.17	163.00	168.84	174.71
11 – 49	157.17	163.00	168.84	174.71	180.56
1 – 10	215.81	222.23	228.61	235.12	241.54

COM Yardage: $\frac{2}{3}$ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 45 LS

Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D
18" Seat Height
2" Pulled Seat
1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	167.52	173.36	179.22	185.08	190.91
50 – 99	173.36	179.22	185.08	190.91	196.77
11 – 49	179.22	185.08	190.91	196.77	202.63
1 – 10	240.08	246.52	252.95	259.38	265.83

COM Yardage: $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 45 SH

Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D
18" Seat Height
2" Sewn Hood Seat
1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	173.06	178.89	184.74	190.60	196.45
50 – 99	178.89	184.74	190.60	196.45	202.31
11 – 49	184.74	190.60	196.45	202.31	208.15
1 – 10	246.15	252.61	259.03	265.46	271.90

COM Yardage: $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4



X - 45 WFCB

Features

34" H x 18" W x 19" D
18" Seat Height
2" Waterfall Seat
1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#1 Platform Glide
Channel Back

Optional

Add 57.68 for Chrome

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	211.64	217.49	223.36	229.21	235.03
50 – 99	217.49	223.36	229.21	235.03	240.91
11 – 49	223.36	229.21	235.03	240.91	246.75
1 – 10	288.63	295.05	301.48	307.94	314.36

COM Yardage: $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 4

School Series



907 - 242 WF

Features

29¼" H x 22½" W x 20" D
18" Seat Height
2" Waterfall Seat
#7 Platform Glide
#20 DBL Plate
Swivels 360°

Optional

Add 76.79 for Chrome (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	423.35	429.08	434.83	440.55	446.29
50 – 99	429.08	434.83	440.55	446.29	452.03
11 – 49	434.83	440.55	446.29	452.03	457.76
1 – 10	520.40	526.70	533.01	539.32	545.63

COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



S - 3 Tilting

Features

31" H x 20½" W x 25¾" D
18" Seat Height
1" Pulled Seat
16 Gauge Frame
Painted Frame Standard

Optional

Call factory for chrome pricing

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	461.04	466.77	472.52	478.25	483.98
50 – 99	466.77	472.52	478.25	483.98	489.73
11 – 49	472.52	478.25	483.98	489.73	495.45
1 – 10	561.86	568.16	574.47	580.79	590.81

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 26 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



S - 4 Non - Tilting

Features

31" H x 20½" W x 25¾" D
18" Seat Height
1" Pulled Seat
16 Gauge Frame
Painted Frame Standard

Optional

Call factory for chrome pricing

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	442.28	448.01	453.77	459.50	465.21
50 – 99	448.01	453.77	459.50	465.21	470.97
11 – 49	453.77	459.50	465.21	470.97	476.70
1 – 10	541.24	547.53	553.85	560.16	566.46

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 26 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

Parlor Series

All Parlor Chairs and Barstools are available with a wood seat. Please contact the factory for pricing.



Parlor Hairpin Chair

X - 52

Features

35" H x 16" W x 19" D

18" Seat Height

1" Pulled Seat

16 Gauge Frame

#13 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 80.97 for Chrome

Call Factory For Wood Seat Option

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	154.11	159.96	165.81	171.66	177.52
50 – 99	159.96	165.81	171.66	177.52	183.38
11 – 49	165.81	171.66	177.52	183.38	189.21
1 – 10	225.34	231.76	238.20	244.65	251.07

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Parlor Hairpin Stool

X - 52 BS

Features

43" H x 16" W x 20½" D

30" Seat Height Only

1" Pulled Seat

16 Gauge Frame

#13 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 102.42 for Chrome

Call Factory For Wood Seat Option

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	256.89	262.75	268.59	274.45	280.31
1 – 6	325.55	331.97	338.39	344.84	351.26

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Parlor Sweetheart Chair

X - 53

Features

33½" H x 16" W x 19" D

18" Seat Height

1" Pulled Seat

16 Gauge Frame

#13 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 80.97 for Chrome

Call Factory For Wood Seat Option

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	172.54	178.39	184.25	190.09	195.93
50 – 99	178.39	184.25	190.09	195.93	201.80
11 – 49	184.25	190.09	195.93	201.80	207.64
1 – 10	245.60	252.03	258.48	264.92	271.34

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 2

Weight: 19 lbs

Shipping Class: 150



Parlor Sweetheart Stool

X - 53 BS

Features

43" H x 16" W x 20½" D

30" Seat Height Only

1" Pulled Seat

16 Gauge Frame

#13 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 102.42 for Chrome

Call Factory For Wood Seat Option

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	270.34	276.19	282.04	287.90	293.73
1 – 6	340.30	346.73	353.19	359.61	366.04

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23 lbs

Shipping Class: 150

All Frames Are 16 Steel Gauge

All Parlor Chairs and Barstools are available with a wood seat. Please contact the factory for pricing.



Parlor Upholstered
Hairpin Chair

X - 54

Features

35" H x 16" W x 19½" D

18" Seat Height

1" Pulled Seat

16 Gauge Frame

#13 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 80.97 for Chrome

Call Factory For Wood Seat Option

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	185.31	191.15	197.02	202.86	208.71
50 - 99	191.15	197.02	202.86	208.71	214.56
11 - 49	197.02	202.86	208.71	214.56	220.41
1 - 10	259.67	266.09	272.51	278.97	285.40

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Parlor Upholstered
Hairpin Stool

X - 54 BS

Features

43" H x 16" W x 20½" D

30" Seat Height Only

1" Pulled Seat

16 Gauge Frame

#13 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 102.42 for Chrome

Call Factory For Wood Seat Option

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	325.57	331.42	337.26	343.11	348.97
1 - 6	401.07	407.50	413.92	420.36	426.80

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Parlor Fanback Chair
(4 Spindle)

X - 56

Features

35" H x 16" W x 19½" D

18" Seat Height

1" Pulled Seat

16 Gauge Frame

#13 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 80.97 for Chrome

Call Factory For Wood Seat Option

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	162.25	168.11	173.95	179.79	185.65
50 - 99	168.11	173.95	179.79	185.65	191.50
11 - 49	173.95	179.79	185.65	191.50	197.34
1 - 10	234.28	240.74	247.14	253.59	260.02

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 19 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Parlor Fanback Stool

X - 55 BS

Features

43" H x 16" W x 20½" D

30" Seat Height Only

1" Pulled Seat

16 Gauge Frame

#13 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 102.42 for Chrome

Call Factory For Wood Seat Option

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	266.24	272.10	277.93	283.79	289.65
1 - 6	335.80	342.23	348.67	355.11	361.55

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1

Classic Chairs & Stools



Curved Back

921

Features

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
18" Seat Height
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 27.61 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	176.95	182.80	188.63	194.50	200.34
50 – 99	182.80	188.63	194.50	200.34	206.19
11 – 49	188.63	194.50	200.34	206.19	212.05
1 – 10	250.43	256.87	263.31	269.73	276.17

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Curved "V" Back

921 "V"

Features

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
18" Seat Height
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 27.61 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	197.11	202.93	208.76	214.62	220.47
50 – 99	202.93	208.76	214.62	220.47	226.32
11 – 49	208.76	214.62	220.47	226.32	232.17
1 – 10	272.58	279.02	285.47	291.89	298.32

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Curved Diamond Tuft Back

921 DT

Features

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
18" Seat Height
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 27.61 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	221.95	227.79	233.64	239.50	245.34
50 – 99	227.79	233.64	239.50	245.34	251.20
11 – 49	233.64	239.50	245.34	251.20	257.06
1 – 10	299.96	306.38	312.82	319.25	325.69

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Curved Back Stool

921 BS

Features

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
30" Seat Height Only
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 27.61 for Sewn Hood Seat

Add 38.58 for "V"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	296.50	302.35	308.18	314.04	319.90
1 – 6	369.08	375.51	381.95	388.39	394.82

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Elite Style Back

921 ELSH

Features

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
18" Seat Height
2" Sewn Hood Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	260.63	266.47	272.33	278.17	284.03
50 – 99	266.47	272.33	278.17	284.03	289.89
11 – 49	272.33	278.17	284.03	289.89	295.72
1 – 10	342.49	348.93	355.37	361.80	368.22

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Elite Style Stool

921 ELSH - BS

Features

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
30" Seat Height Only
2" Sewn Hood Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	403.90	409.76	415.62	421.47	427.30
1 – 6	487.23	493.69	500.11	506.54	512.99

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Malibu Style Back

921 MBWF

Features

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
18" Seat Height
2" Waterfall Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	260.63	266.47	272.33	278.17	284.03
50 – 99	266.47	272.33	278.17	284.03	289.89
11 – 49	272.33	278.17	284.03	289.89	295.72
1 – 10	342.49	348.93	355.37	361.80	368.22

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Malibu Style Stool

921 MBWF - BS

Features

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
30" Seat Height Only
2" Waterfall Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	403.90	409.76	415.62	421.47	427.30
1 – 6	487.23	493.69	500.11	506.54	512.99

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



**Curved Back with
Chrome Handle**

921 HB

Features

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
18" Seat Height
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 27.61 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	267.62	273.46	279.32	285.17	290.97
50 – 99	273.46	279.32	285.17	290.97	296.87
11 – 49	279.32	285.17	290.97	296.87	302.72
1 – 10	350.20	356.62	363.04	369.50	375.93

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



**Curved Back Stool
with Chrome Handle**

921 HB - BS

Features

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
30" Seat Height Only
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 27.61 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	411.03	416.87	422.72	428.59	434.42
1 – 6	495.07	501.50	507.94	514.38	520.80

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



**Curved Back with
Chrome Handle**

921 HBSH

Features

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
18" Seat Height
2" Sewn Hood Seat
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Platform Glide

Optional:

Accent Piping (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	295.25	301.10	306.95	312.80	318.64
50 – 99	301.10	306.95	312.80	318.64	324.50
11 – 49	306.95	312.80	318.64	324.50	330.36
1 – 10	380.58	387.03	393.46	399.88	406.33

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



**Curved Back Stool
with Chrome Handle**

921 HBWF - BS

Features

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
30" Seat Height Only
2" Waterfall Seat
1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Platform Glide

Optional:

Accent Piping (Shown Here)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	438.59	444.44	450.29	456.15	461.99
1 – 6	525.39	531.81	538.24	544.70	551.12

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Malibu Style Handle Back

921 HBMBSH**Features**

31½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
 18" Seat Height
 2" Sewn Hood Seat
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	333.89	339.74	345.60	351.44	357.28
50 – 99	339.74	345.60	351.44	357.28	363.16
11 – 49	345.60	351.44	357.28	363.16	369.00
1 – 10	423.10	429.52	435.97	442.40	448.83

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Malibu Style Handle Back Stool

921 HBMBWF - BS**Features**

43½" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
 30" Seat Height Only
 2" Waterfall Seat
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #6 Platform Glide

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	477.19	483.04	488.88	494.73	500.59
1 – 6	567.86	574.29	580.71	587.13	593.59

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 25lbs

Items Per Carton: 1



Classic Button Back

921 BB**Features**

32" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
 18" Seat Height
 1" Pulled Seat
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #6 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 27.61 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	197.08	202.93	208.76	214.62	220.47
50 – 99	202.93	208.76	214.62	220.47	226.32
11 – 49	208.76	214.62	220.47	226.32	232.17
1 – 10	272.58	279.02	285.47	291.89	298.32

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 17lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Small Curved Back

934**Features**

32" H x 17" W x 22½" D
 18" Seat Height
 1" Pulled Seat
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #6 Platform Glide

Optional:

Add 27.61 for Sewn Hood Seat

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	220.82	226.66	232.51	238.37	244.21
50 – 99	226.66	232.51	238.37	244.21	250.05
11 – 49	232.51	238.37	244.21	250.05	255.90
1 – 10	298.69	305.12	311.57	318.00	324.43

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 15lbs

Items Per Carton: 2



Classic Channel Back

939 CBWF

Features

32" H x 15¼" W x 22½" D
 18" Seat Height
 2" Waterfall Seat
 1" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #6 Platform Glide

Optional:

*Add 38.58 for 3 Middle Channels in
 Different Colored Upholstery*

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
100+	260.63	266.47	272.33	278.17	284.03
50 – 99	266.47	272.33	278.17	284.03	289.89
11 – 49	272.33	278.17	284.03	289.89	295.72
1 – 10	342.49	348.93	355.37	361.80	368.22

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Weight: 20 lbs

Items Per Carton: 2

Classic Stools



215 - 46

Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D
 Revolving Seat
 1" Pulled Seat
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #11 Acrylic Glide
 #18 Swivel

Chrome Only

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	224.99	231.26	237.71	244.35	251.21
1 - 6	290.43	297.33	304.40	311.73	319.25

COM Yardage: 1/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



215 - 125 R

Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D
 Revolving Seat
 1" Pulled Seat
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #11 Acrylic Glide
 #18 Swivel

Chrome Only

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	208.85	215.13	221.56	228.20	235.05
1 - 6	272.67	279.57	286.67	293.97	301.50

COM Yardage: 2/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



215 - 125 RB

Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D
 30" Seat Height Only
 Revolving Seat
 1" Pulled Seat
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #11 Acrylic Glide
 #18 Swivel

Chrome Only

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	341.31	351.20	361.37	371.85	382.62
1 - 6	418.39	429.27	440.43	451.97	463.81

COM Yardage: 7/8 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



215 - 530

Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D
 30" Seat Height Only
 Revolving Seat
 1" Pulled Seat
 1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #11 Acrylic Glide
 #20 DBL Plate Swivel

Chrome Only

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	291.12	299.49	308.12	316.98	326.13
1 - 6	363.17	372.38	381.85	391.61	401.68

COM Yardage: 3/4 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs

Seat Width: 15"

Chrome Finish Only & Revolving Seats



215 - 531 SH

Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D
30" Seat Height Only
Revolving Seat
2" Sewn Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#11 Acrylic Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel
Chrome Frame Only

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	298.68	307.29	316.14	325.25	334.64
1 - 6	371.51	380.98	394.20	400.71	411.05

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 27 lbs

Seat Width: 15"



215 - 782/49 NS

Features

30" H x 15" W x 15" D
Revolving Seat
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost
#18 Swivel
Chrome Frame Only

Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg. 98)

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	216.73	222.76	228.82	235.37	241.92
1 - 6	281.34	287.97	294.81	301.84	309.07

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



215 - 782 RB/49 NSRB 30" Seat Height

Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D
30" Seat Height Only
Revolving Seat
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost
#18 Swivel
Chrome Frame Only

Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg. 98)

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	332.29	341.42	350.83	360.50	370.47
1 - 6	408.47	418.49	428.84	439.47	450.47

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



215 - 921

Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D
30" Seat Height Only
Revolving Seat
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#11 Acrylic Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel
Chrome Frame Only

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	291.12	299.49	308.12	316.98	326.13
1 - 6	363.17	372.38	381.85	391.61	401.68

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Width: 15"

Chrome Finish Only & Revolving Seats



Scalloped Ring Stool

250 - 49 NS

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
Revolving Seat
1" Pulled Seat
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Glide
#18 Swivel

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	423.64	434.41	445.51	456.94	468.75
1 - 6	508.92	520.78	533.01	545.94	558.55

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



*Scalloped Ring Stool
with Back*

250 - 49 NSRB

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
Revolving Seat
1" Pulled Seat
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Glide
#18 Swivel

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	530.81	544.44	558.49	572.96	587.85
1 - 6	626.82	641.83	657.27	673.18	689.56

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



Bulged Ring Stool

250 - 781/46

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
Revolving Seat
1" Pulled Seat
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Glide
#18 Swivel

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	387.28	396.98	406.96	417.25	427.86
1 - 6	468.95	479.61	490.58	501.91	513.57

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21lbs

Seat Diameter: 13"



Grooved Ring Stool

250 - 782

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
Revolving Seat
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost
#18 Swivel

Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg. 98)

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	423.64	434.41	445.51	456.94	468.75
1 - 6	508.92	520.78	533.01	545.59	558.55

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Grooved Ring
Stool with Back**

250 - 782 RB

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
Revolving Seat
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Glide
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost
#18 Swivel

Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg. 98)

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	530.81	544.44	558.49	572.96	587.85
1 - 6	626.82	641.83	657.27	673.18	689.56

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



Button Back Stool

250 - 921 BB

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
Revolving Seat
1" Pulled Seat
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

2" Waterfall or Sewn Hood Seat (Add 27.61)

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	498.48	511.64	525.18	539.11	553.47
1 - 6	591.27	605.73	620.63	635.97	651.74

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"



**Malibu Channel
Back Stool**

250 - 921 MB

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
Revolving Seat
1" Pulled Seat
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

2" Waterfall or Sewn Hood Seat (Add 27.61)

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	498.48	511.64	525.18	539.11	553.47
1 - 6	591.27	605.73	620.63	635.97	651.74

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"



**"V"
Back Stool**

250 - 921 "V"

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
Revolving Seat
1" Pulled Seat
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

2" Waterfall or Sewn Hood Seat (Add 27.61)

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	498.48	511.64	525.18	539.11	553.47
1 - 6	591.27	605.73	620.63	635.97	651.74

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"

Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



**Scalloped Ring Stool
with Back**

264 - 49 NSRB

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#11 Acrylic Glide
#19 with Cup Swivel

Optional:

Add 27.38 for Standard Paint
24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	381.67	392.29	403.22	414.46	426.06
1 - 6	462.79	474.46	486.48	498.84	511.58

COM Yardage: 2/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Single Ring
Stool**

264 - 125

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#11 Acrylic Glide
#801 Swivel

Optional:

Add 27.38 for Standard Paint
24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	268.94	276.68	284.63	292.84	301.30
1 - 6	338.78	347.29	356.08	365.09	374.36

COM Yardage: 2/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Single Ring
Drum Stool**

264 - 161

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#11 Acrylic Glide
#801 Swivel

Optional:

Add 27.38 for Standard Paint
24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	297.84	306.44	315.29	324.41	333.82
1 - 6	370.55	380.01	389.76	399.79	410.13

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 22lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Single Ring Stool
with Back**

264 - 530

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#11 Acrylic Glide
#21 with Cup Swivel

Optional:

Add 27.38 for Standard Paint
24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	345.21	355.21	365.52	376.11	387.01
1 - 6	422.68	433.67	445.01	456.66	468.66

COM Yardage: 2/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29lbs

Seat Width: 15"

Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



**Bulged Single
Ring Stool**

264 - 781/46

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#11 Acrylic Glide
#801 Swivel

Optional:

Add 27.38 for Standard Paint
24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	264.04	271.51	279.16	287.08	295.21
1 - 6	333.40	341.58	349.99	358.69	367.66

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 21 lbs

Seat Diameter: 13"



Grooved Ring Stool

264 - 782/49 NS

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost
#801 Swivel

Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.98)
Add 27.38 for Standard Paint
24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	267.01	274.56	282.30	290.30	298.53
1 - 6	336.65	344.94	353.46	362.25	371.33

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Grooved Ring Stool
with Back**

264 - 782 RB

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost
#19 with Cup Swivel

Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.98)
Add 27.38 for Standard Paint
24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	381.21	392.29	403.22	414.46	426.06
1 - 6	462.79	474.46	486.48	498.84	511.58

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



**Single Ring Stool
with Back**

264 - 921

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#11 Acrylic Glide
#21 with Cup Swivel

Optional:

Add 27.38 for Standard Paint
24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	345.21	355.21	365.52	376.11	387.01
1 - 6	422.68	433.67	445.01	456.66	468.66

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"

Standard Chrome Footring



Tapered Leg Stool

265 - 125 R

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
#3 Platform glide
#18 Swivel

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	217.53	224.09	230.80	237.73	244.87
1 - 6	282.24	289.45	296.82	304.45	312.29

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



*Tapered Leg Stool
with Back*

265 - 125 RB

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
30" Seat Height Only
#3 Platform glide
#18 Swivel

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	323.58	333.28	343.29	353.59	364.19
1 - 6	398.87	409.56	420.56	431.88	443.55

COM Yardage: ⅞ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 27 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



*Tapered Leg Stool
Fully Upholstered*

265 - 242 WF

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
30" Seat Height Only
2" Waterfall Seat
#3 Platform Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	340.99	351.21	361.75	372.62	383.79
1 - 6	418.02	429.29	440.88	452.80	465.11

COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 27 lbs

Seat Width: 16"



*Tapered Leg Stool
with Straight Back*

265 - X23

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
30" Seat Height Only
#3 Platform Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	206.51	212.72	219.08	225.66	232.44
1 - 6	269.26	276.08	283.09	290.33	297.77

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 28 lb

Seat Width: 14"

Frames Are Standard Satin Black



100 - 242 WF

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
 3½" Column (No Chrome)
 #20 DBL Plate Swivel
 1¼" Steel Base plate (No Chrome)
 Chrome Footring Standard

Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	577.47	591.71	606.33	621.39	636.93
1 – 6	677.30	692.95	709.06	725.62	742.72

COM Yardage: 1¼ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 37 lbs

Seat Width: 16"



Econo Stool

752 Econo

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
 1" Pulled Seat
 1¾" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #2 Glide
 Standard Chrome

Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	190.99	195.66	200.49	205.45	210.59
1 – 6	252.16	257.31	262.62	268.09	273.73

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 16 lbs

Seat Diameter: 13"



Econo Stool

751 Econo

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
 1" Pulled Seat
 1¾" Sq. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
 #2 Glide
 Standard Chrome

Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	185.97	190.49	195.15	199.98	204.92
1 – 6	246.65	251.63	256.77	262.08	267.51

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 16 lbs

Seat Diameter: 13"

Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



Arch Leg Stool with Scalloped Seat Ring

300 - 49 NS/782

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
3½" Column
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Glide
#801 Swivel

Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	383.24	393.59	404.28	415.25	426.62
1 - 6	464.48	475.89	487.64	499.73	512.21

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 22lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



Arch Leg Stool with Scalloped Seat Ring with Back

300 - 49 NSRB/782 RB 30" Seat Height

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
3½" Column
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Glide
#19 with Cup Swivel

Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	490.33	503.55	517.17	531.17	545.61
1 - 6	582.30	596.83	611.82	627.24	643.11

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



Arch Leg Stool with Drum Seat

300 - 161

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
3½" Column
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Glide
#801 Swivel

Optional:

Accent Piping (Shown Here)

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	377.42	388.06	399.07	410.39	422.07
1 - 6	458.10	469.81	481.91	494.37	507.21

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



Arch Leg Stool with Back

300 - 531 SH

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
2" Sewn Hood Seat
3½" Column
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Glide
#21 with Cup Swivel

Optional:

Accent Piping (Shown Here)

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	450.03	462.52	475.38	488.63	502.28
1 - 6	537.98	551.72	565.85	580.43	595.44

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29lbs

Seat Width: 15"

Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats



*Arch Leg Stool with
Bulged Seat Ring*

300 - 781/46

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
3½" Column
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Glide
#801 Swivel

Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	360.74	370.44	380.41	390.69	401.31
1 - 6	439.76	450.42	461.39	472.73	484.35

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 22 lbs

Seat Diameter: 13"



*Arch Leg Stool
with Back*

300 - 921 / 530

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
3½" Column
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Glide
#21 Swivel with Cup

Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	433.30	445.28	457.64	470.34	483.41
1 - 6	519.56	532.74	546.32	560.32	574.71

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"



*Arch Leg Stool with
"V" Back*

300 - 921 "V"

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
3½" Column
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Glide
#21 Swivel with Cup

Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	471.93	485.09	498.61	512.56	526.92
1 - 6	562.07	576.51	591.41	606.77	622.55

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"



*Arch Leg Stool with
Channel Back*

300 - 939 CB

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
3½" Column
1" Pulled Seat
1" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#6 Glide
#21 Swivel with Cup

Optional:

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	457.69	470.41	483.50	496.99	510.88
1 - 6	546.40	560.40	574.78	589.62	604.92

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 29 lbs

Seat Width: 15"

Standard Chrome Finish, Revolving Seats, All Paints Available



*Single Ring Pyramid
Base Stool*

400 - 49 NS

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
1" Pulled Seat
1¼" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Glide
#18 Swivel

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	315.13	322.67	330.42	338.42	346.65
1 - 6	389.59	397.88	406.40	415.20	424.26
COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1				Weight: 23lbs	
Items Per Carton: 1				Seat Diameter: 14"	



*Single Ring Pyramid Base
with Back Stool*

400 - 49 NSRB

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
1" Pulled Seat
1¼" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Glide
#18 Swivel

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	429.80	440.44	451.35	462.59	474.19
1 - 6	515.73	527.39	539.41	551.79	564.56
COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1				Weight: 30lbs	
Items Per Carton: 1				Seat Diameter: 14"	



*Single Ring Pyramid
Base Stool*

400 - 125

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
1" Pulled Seat
1¼" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Glide
#18 Swivel

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	305.92	313.66	321.62	329.83	338.28
1 - 6	379.46	387.97	396.72	405.74	415.05
COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1				Weight: 23lbs	
Items Per Carton: 1				Seat Diameter: 14"	



*Single Ring Pyramid
Stool with Back*

400 - 242 WF

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
2" Waterfall Seat
1¼" Rd. Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Glide
#20 DBL Plate Swivel

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	441.61	453.43	465.62	478.12	491.00
1 - 6	528.71	541.73	555.11	568.88	583.05
COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1				Weight: 37lbs	
Items Per Carton: 1				Seat Width: 16"	

Standard Chrome Finish, Revolving Seats, All Paints Available



Single Ring Pyramid Base
with Bulged Seat Ring

400 - 781/46

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
1" Pulled Seat
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Glide
#18 Swivel

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	312.16	319.61	327.28	335.17	343.33
1 - 6	386.32	394.51	402.93	411.63	420.58

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23 lbs

Seat Diameter: 13"



Single Ring Pyramid Base
with Grooved Ring

400 - 782

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost
#15 Glide
#18 Swivel

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	315.13	322.67	330.42	338.42	346.65
1 - 6	389.59	397.88	406.40	415.20	424.26

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 23 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"

Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.98)



Single Ring Pyramid Base
with Malibu Back

400 - 782 RBMB

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost
#15 Glide
#18 Swivel

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	468.40	480.14	492.28	504.73	517.60
1 - 6	558.16	571.09	584.43	598.15	612.29

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"

Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.98)



Single Ring Pyramid Base
with Handle Back

400 - 921 HB

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D
1¼" Rd. Steel Tubing (16 Gauge)
#15 Glide
#20 Swivel

30" Seat Height Only

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	466.63	478.82	491.37	504.29	517.61
1 - 6	556.22	569.11	583.45	597.65	612.31

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lbs

Seat Width: 15"

Standard Black Base Bottom & Revolving Seats



500 - 46

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#801 Swivel

Optional:

Add 78.32 for Chrome (Shown Here)

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	395.94	406.55	417.44	428.67	440.21
1 - 6	478.48	490.12	502.11	514.47	527.17

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



500 - 125

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#801 Swivel

Optional:

Add 78.32 for Chrome

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	360.53	370.99	381.72	392.81	404.23
1 - 6	439.50	451.00	462.83	475.03	487.58

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



500 - 161

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#801 Swivel

Optional:

Add 78.32 for Chrome

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	394.75	406.22	418.06	430.23	442.77
1 - 6	477.17	489.80	502.79	516.19	529.98

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



500 - 242 WF

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#20 DBL Plate Swivel

Optional:

Add 78.32 for Chrome

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	495.42	509.94	524.86	540.23	556.07
1 - 6	587.89	603.86	620.28	637.17	654.62

COM Yardage: 1¼ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 37lbs

Seat Width: 16"

Standard Black Base Bottom & Revolving Seats



500 - 781

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#801 Swivel

Optional:

Add 78.32 for Chrome

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	395.94	406.55	417.44	428.67	440.21
1 - 6	478.48	490.12	502.11	514.47	527.17

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lb

Seat Diameter: 13"



500 - 782

Features

30" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

Black & Red Stripe at No Cost

#801 Swivel

Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.98)

Add 78.32 for Chrome (Shown Here)

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	397.70	408.34	419.28	430.56	442.18
1 - 6	480.41	492.11	504.15	516.56	529.35

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30 lb

Seat Diameter: 14"



500 - 782 RB

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

Black & Red Stripe at No Cost

#19 with Cup Swivel

Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.98)

Add 78.32 for Chrome (Shown Here)

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	503.37	516.81	530.65	544.89	559.58
1 - 6	596.63	611.43	626.66	642.32	658.46

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 37 lb

Seat Diameter: 14"



500 - 921

Features

43" H x 16" W x 16" D

3½" Column

#21 with Cup Swivel

Optional:

Add 78.32 for Chrome (Shown Here)

24" Seat Height at No Cost

30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	443.69	456.35	469.32	482.65	496.41
1 - 6	531.10	544.91	559.19	573.85	588.98

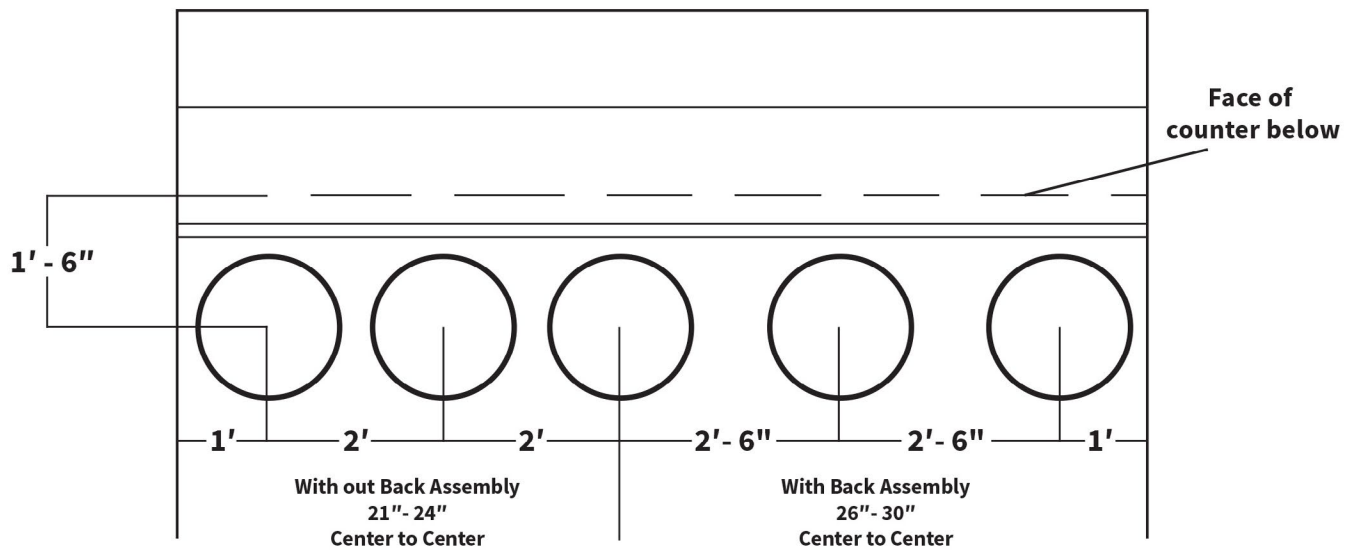
COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

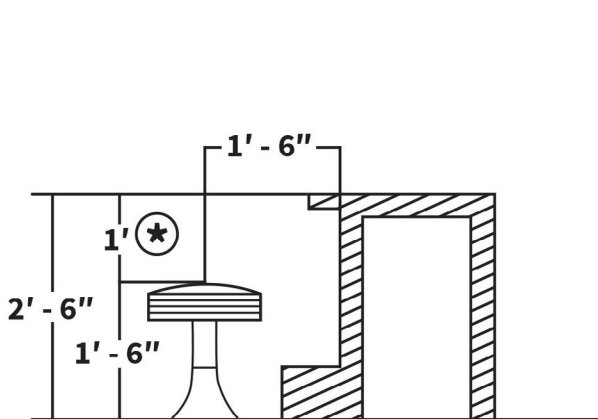
Weight: 37 lb

Seat Width: 15"

Typical Counter Stool Position

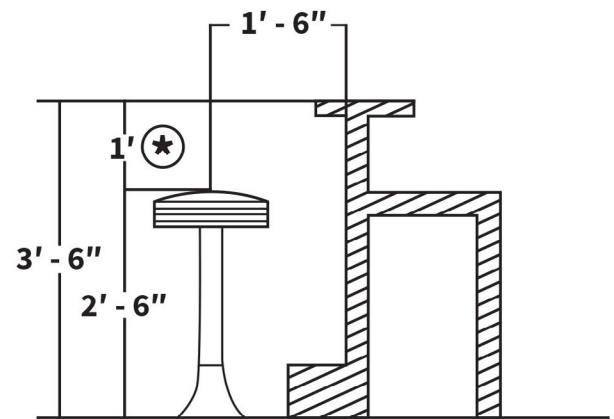


TYPICAL COUNTER PLAN



TYPICAL 30" COUNTER SECTION

★ - 12" Dimension should be held to maintain correct spatial relationships



TYPICAL 42" COUNTER SECTION

★ - 12" Dimension should be held to maintain correct spatial relationships

Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats

*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105



Classic Fountain Stool

1500 - 46

Features

30" H x 14" W x 14" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#801 Swivel

Optional:

Grooved Column (Shown Here: Add 36.17)

Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	357.91	367.68	377.75	388.14	398.80
1 - 6	436.64	447.38	458.46	469.88	481.60

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 25lb

Seat Diameter: 14"



Classic Fountain Stool
with Drum Seat

1500 - 161

Features

30" H x 14" W x 14" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#801 Swivel

Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	379.65	390.56	401.78	413.35	425.28
1 - 6	460.54	472.55	484.89	497.62	510.74

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 25lb

Seat Diameter: 14"



Classic Fountain Stool
with Back

1500 - 530

Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#22 with Cup Return Swivel

Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	421.39	433.19	445.32	457.82	470.68
1 - 6	506.47	519.43	532.79	546.53	560.70

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lb

Seat Width: 15"



Classic Fountain Stool
with Bulged Seat Ring

1500 - 781

Features

30" H x 13" W x 13" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#801 Swivel

Optional:

Footrest (Shown with 606: Add 157.97)

Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	357.94	367.74	377.79	388.16	398.86
1 - 6	436.69	447.44	458.54	469.93	481.66

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lb

Seat Diameter: 13"

*Footrest not available on 18"

Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats

*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105



*Classic Fountain Stool
with Grooved Seat Ring*

1500 - 782

Features

30" H x 14" W x 14" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

Black & Red Stripe at No Cost

#801 Swivel

Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.98)

Specify : 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	361.21	371.08	381.22	391.74	402.50
1 - 6	440.25	451.11	462.29	473.82	485.69

COM Yardage: ⅓ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 25lb

Seat Diameter: 14"



*Classic Fountain Stool
with Back & Grooved
Seat Ring*

1500 - 782 RB

Features

43" H x 14" W x 14" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

Black & Red Stripe at No Cost

#19 with Cup Return Swivel

Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg. 98)

Specify : 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	483.64	496.80	510.39	524.37	538.76
1 - 6	574.94	589.42	604.37	619.74	635.57

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 30lb

Seat Diameter: 14"



*Classic Fountain Stool
with Back*

1500 - 921

Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#22 with Cup Return Swivel

Optional:

Footrest (Shown with 505: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Specify : 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	421.39	433.19	445.32	457.82	470.68
1 - 6	506.47	519.43	532.79	546.53	560.70

COM Yardage: ¾ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 25lb

Seat Width: 15"



*Classic Fountain Stool
with Channel Back*

1500 - 939 CB

Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#22 with Cup Return Swivel

Specify : 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	462.44	475.47	488.88	502.71	516.92
1 - 6	551.64	565.96	580.71	595.89	611.55

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 26lb

Seat Width: 15"

Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats

* Standard Red & Black Teardrop Colors

* Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105



Classic Teardrop Stool
with Smooth Ring

1700 - 46

Features

30" H x 14" W x 14" D
3 1/2" Column
9" Bell Bottom
#801 Swivel

Optional:

Grooved Column (Shown Here: Add 36.17)

Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	385.66	396.28	407.21	418.46	430.06
1 - 6	467.17	478.86	490.88	503.24	515.98

COM Yardage: 1/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 18 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



Classic Teardrop Stool
with Drum Seat

1700 - 161

Features

30" H x 14" W x 14" D
3 1/2" Column
9" Bell Bottom
#801 Swivel

Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	407.46	419.22	431.31	443.77	456.59
1 - 6	491.17	504.09	517.38	531.09	545.19

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 19 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



Classic Teardrop Stool
with Bulged Seat Ring

1700 - 781

Features

30" H x 13" W x 13" D
3 1/2" Column
9" Bell Bottom
#801 Swivel

Optional:

Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	385.70	396.31	407.26	418.50	430.08
1 - 6	467.22	478.89	490.91	503.28	516.03

COM Yardage: 1/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 22 lbs

Seat Diameter: 13"



Classic Teardrop Stool
with Grooved Seat Ring

1700 - 782

Features

30" H x 14" W x 14" D
3 1/2" Column
9" Bell Bottom
Black & Red Stripe at No Cost
#801 Swivel

Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See pg.98)

Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	381.46	399.79	410.81	422.17	433.86
1 - 6	470.93	482.70	494.82	507.32	520.18

COM Yardage: 1/3 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 25 lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"

Standard Chrome Finish & Revolving Seats

* Standard Red & Black Teardrop Colors

* Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105



Classic Teardrop Stool
with Elite Back &
Grooved Seat Ring

1700 - 782 RB - EL

Features

43" H x 14" W x 14" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

Black & Red Stripe at No Cost

#19 SR Swivel

Optional:

Custom Color Stripes (See Below)

Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	550.06	564.06	578.51	593.38	608.67
1 - 6	648.02	663.41	679.31	695.65	712.49

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 30lbs

Seat Diameter: 14"



Classic Teardrop Stool
with Smooth Back

1700 - 921

Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#22 with Cup Return Swivel

Optional:

Grooved Column (Shown Here: Add 36.17)

Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	449.19	461.79	474.81	488.19	502.00
1 - 6	537.03	550.91	564.96	579.94	595.13

COM Yardage: ⅔ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 30lbs

Seat Width: 15"



Classic Teardrop Stool
with "V" Back

1700 - 921 "V"

Features

43" H x 15" W x 15" D

3½" Column

9" Bell Bottom

#22 with Cup Return Swivel

Optional:

Grooved Column (Shown Here: Add 36.17)

Specify: 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	487.90	501.68	515.89	530.50	545.56
1 - 6	579.63	594.80	610.42	626.49	643.06

COM Yardage: ¼ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: 1

Weight: 30lbs

Seat Width: 15"

Custom 1700 Features

Special Heights

33.15

Custom Color Pinstriping

5+ pcs: 24.28 each

Grooved Columns

36.17

Teardrop Colors

Red and black are standard

Available In all powder paint colors



Standard Paint Finish

*Footrest not available on 18" Seat Height

*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105

**1800 - INN - 2120 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.82 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	586.43	592.01	597.60	603.20	608.78
1 – 6	686.08	692.21	698.35	704.50	710.63

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - INN - 2220 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.82 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	535.63	541.23	546.83	552.40	557.99
1 – 6	630.19	636.34	642.48	648.61	654.76

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - INN - 2320 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.82 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	569.26	574.85	580.44	586.03	591.60
1 – 6	667.20	673.32	679.46	685.62	691.74

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - INN - 2420 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.82 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	535.65	541.23	546.83	552.40	557.99
1 – 6	630.19	636.34	642.49	648.62	654.76

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

Standard Paint Finish

*Footrest not available on 18" Seat Height

*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105

**1800 - INN - 2520 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	535.65	541.23	546.83	552.40	557.99
1 - 6	630.19	636.34	642.49	648.62	654.76

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - INN - 2620 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	547.39	552.99	558.56	564.14	569.73
1 - 6	643.10	649.25	655.39	661.53	667.67

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - LSC - 250 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	558.24	564.09	569.93	575.79	581.63
1 - 6	657.00	663.42	669.79	676.30	682.73

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - LSC - 350 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	566.77	572.62	578.47	584.32	590.18
1 - 6	666.41	672.82	679.25	685.69	692.14

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

Standard Paint Finish

*Footrest not available on 18" Seat Height

*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105

**1800 - LSC - 450 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	566.77	572.62	578.47	584.32	590.18
1 – 6	666.41	672.82	679.25	685.71	692.14

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - LSC - 475 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 106)
 (Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	566.77	572.62	578.47	584.32	590.18
1 – 6	666.41	672.82	679.25	685.71	692.14

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - LSC - 501 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	609.76	615.60	621.47	627.31	633.16
1 – 6	713.68	720.11	726.55	732.98	739.43

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - LSC - 550 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	609.76	615.60	621.47	627.31	633.16
1 – 6	713.68	720.11	726.55	732.98	739.43

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

Standard Paint Finish

*Footrest not available on 18" Seat Height

*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105

**1800 - LSC - 575 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	609.76	615.60	621.47	627.31	633.16
1 - 6	713.68	720.11	726.55	732.98	739.43

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - LSC - 600 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	609.76	615.60	621.47	627.31	633.16
1 - 6	713.68	720.11	726.55	732.98	739.43

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - LSC - 650 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	575.99	581.84	587.71	593.54	599.41
1 - 6	676.54	682.96	689.42	695.84	702.28

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - LSC - 750 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

¾" Wood Seat (Add 98.81 Grade 1)
 18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	567.22	573.07	578.92	584.75	590.61
1 - 6	666.86	673.30	679.73	686.18	692.61

COM Yardage: ½ yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

Standard Paint Finish

*Footrest not available on 18" Seat Height

*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105

**1800 - OX - 10 BS****Features**

44" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	680.56	686.44	692.26	698.12	703.97
1 - 6	791.55	798.01	804.44	810.87	817.32

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - OX - 20 BS****Features**

45" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	680.56	686.44	692.26	698.12	703.97
1 - 6	791.55	798.01	804.44	810.87	817.32

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - OX - 30 BS****Features**

44" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 106)
 (Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	680.56	686.44	692.26	698.12	703.97
1 - 6	791.55	798.01	804.44	810.87	817.32

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - OX - 40 BS****Features**

43" H x 17" W x 18" D
 1¼" Pulled Seat
 3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom
 #22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height
 Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 106)
 (Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	603.29	609.13	614.98	620.83	626.69
1 - 6	706.52	712.99	719.40	725.84	732.28

COM Yardage: 1⅓ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

Standard Paint Finish

*Footrest not available on 18" Seat Height

*Specify The Floor Attachment Shown On Pg.105

**1800 - OX - 50 BS****Features**

44" H x 17" W x 18" D

1¼" Pulled Seat

3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom

#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown is 606: Add 157.97)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	603.29	609.13	614.98	620.83	626.69
1 – 6	706.52	712.99	719.40	725.84	732.28

COM Yardage: 1½ yds. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

**1800 - OX - 60 BS****Features**

41" H x 17" W x 18" D

1¼" Pulled Seat

3" Sq. Column w/ Cast Iron Bottom

#22 DBL Plate Seat Return Swivel

Optional:

18", 24", or 30" Seat Height

Paint Only Footrest (Shown on pg. 106)

(Add 154.87)

*Footrest not available on 18"

Quantity	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
7+	603.29	609.13	614.98	620.83	626.69
1 – 6	706.52	712.99	719.40	725.84	732.28

COM Yardage: 1 yd. - price @ GR 1

Items Per Carton: Varies

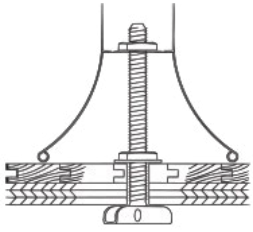
Weight: 36 lbs, Wood 38 lbs

Specify Floor Attachment:

Type B (Wood)

Type C (Concrete)

1500/1700/1800 Attachments



Type "A"

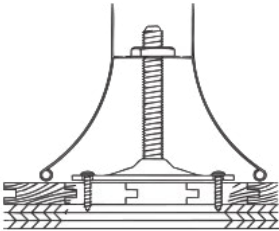
Type "A" Floor Attachment

Utilized to secure the 1500 - 1700 series fountain stool or H - Series Table Base through a wooden floor (*Floor not to exceed 5" in thickness*) by means of a toggle bolt.

39.45

With purchase of stool

FREE



Type "B"

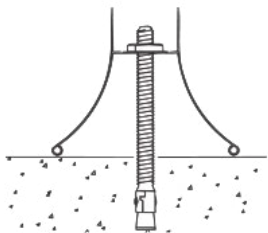
Type "B" Floor Attachment

Utilized to secure the 1500 /1700/1800 series fountain stool or H - series table base to a wooden floor by means of an anchor plate.

39.45

With purchase of stool

FREE



Type "C"

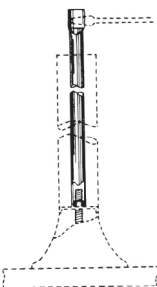
Type "C" Floor Attachment

Utilized to secure the 1500 /1700/1800 series fountain stool or H - series table base into a composite floor by means of an expansion shell.

39.45

With purchase of stool

FREE



Wrench

Wrench Floor Attachment

Utilized to tighten the 1500 - 1700 series fountain stool or H - Series Table Base to the floor.

39.45

With purchase of stool

FREE

Footrest

*Footrest Not Available On 18" Stools



1500 Base

1500 Chrome Stool Base Only

18", 24", or 30" seat height. Swivel, floor attachment, and wrench are not included.

246.12



404 Footring

404 Footring

Brings the contemporary styling of the 500 series to the 1500 & 1700 series fountain stool. Chrome finish is standard.

16" ring

223.80



505 Footrest

505 Footrest

Offers a triangular, contoured cast version to the 1500 & 1700 soda fountain stool.

157.97



606 Footrest

606 Footrest

Displays an attractive, inexpensive addition to the 1500 & 1700 soda fountain series along with 1800 base stools. 1800 stool base footrest are painted only.

157.97



707 Footrest

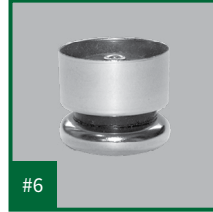
707 Footrest

Displays an inexpensive, nostalgic addition to the 1500 - 1700 series fountain stool.

157.97

Glides

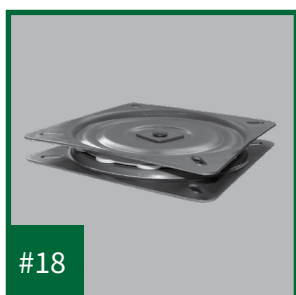
Please note: Over the years, some models may have changed from one glide style to another. When requesting replacement glides for your particular situation, compare the glide that you currently have with our illustrations. Should your glide look different than one of those illustrated please feel free to call the factory toll free @ 1-800-325-7093.

Stack Chair  #1 5.33 Metal Glide $\frac{13}{16}$ " or 1" Square <i>Nylon bottom available on $\frac{13}{16}$"</i>	Stack Chair  #2 3.77 Plastic Glide $\frac{13}{16}$ " Square	265 & 921  #3 6.02 Metal Glide $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 1" Round	921,934,300  #6 5.33 Metal Glide 1" Round	A & D Bases / 500 Stools  #7 5.33 Metal Glide/Nylon Adjustable $1\frac{1}{16}$ " Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 Thread
All Bases  #9 <i>Self Leveling</i> 14.38 Plastic Glide $1\frac{3}{16}$ " Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 thread	B & C Bases  #10 3.77 Plastic Glide Adjustable 1" Diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 thread	264 & 215  #11 3.77 Black Acrylic Glide 1" Diameter for 16 gauge	Nylon Parlor  #13 3.77 Nylon Glide $\frac{7}{8}$ " Round platform	Omni & Spectrum  #15 6.27 Metal Glide/Nylon $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Round
LSC, INN, OX  #18 3.77 Butyrate Glide $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Square	Glide Cap  #1-6 3.14 Retread Heavy Duty Nylon	884  #17 3.77	885  #16 3.14	

Swivels

Please note: Over the years, some models may have changed from one swivel style to another. When requesting replacement swivels for your particular situation, compare the swivel that you currently have with our illustrations. Should your swivel look different than one of those illustrated please feel free to call the factory toll free @ 1-800-325-7093.

215,265, 1800 Stool

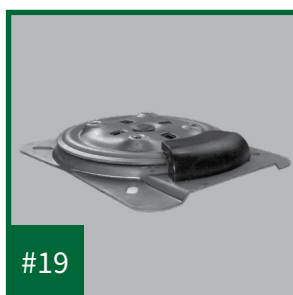


#18

46.25

Double - plate,
flat swivel for seat
without backs.

Call Factory

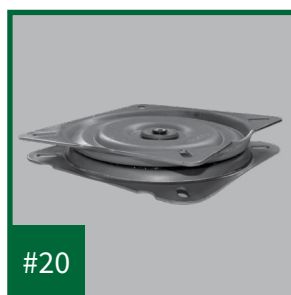


#19

53.08

Single - plate, flat swivel.

215 & 265



#20

46.25

Double - plate, 3°
tilting swivel.

300,264,1500 & 1700

#21
cup

53.08

Single - plate, 3°
tilting swivel with cup.

1500 - 1700 Stools w/ Backs

#22
studs

81.45

Single - plate, 3°
tilting, return swivel
with studs.

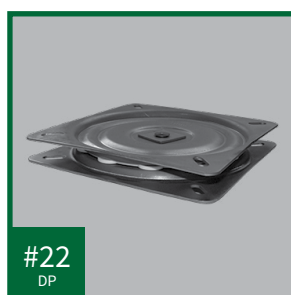
1500 - 1700 Stools w/ Backs

#22
cup

81.45

Single - plate, 3°
tilting, return swivel
with cup.

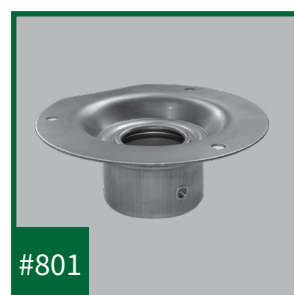
1800 Stools

#22
DP

81.45

Double - plate, 3°
tilting, return swivel
with double plate.

264,300,1500 & 1700 Stools



#801

53.08

Flat swivel, with cup.



Swivel, 3 bolt pattern

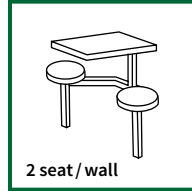


Swivel, 4 bolt pattern

Modular Series



M2W



2 seat / wall

Includes 2 seat unit with 24x24 table top

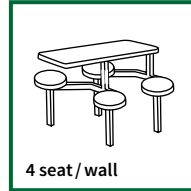
Specify upholstery:
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:
Any Vitro powder coat

Specify lower finish:
Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat

Specify:
Bolt down or core drill

M4W



4 seat / wall

Includes 4 seat unit with 24x48 table top

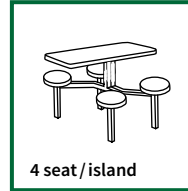
Specify upholstery:
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:
Any Vitro powder coat

Specify lower finish:
Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat

Specify:
Bolt down or core drill

M4I



4 seat / island

Includes 4 seat unit with 24x48 table top

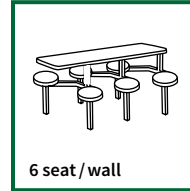
Specify upholstery:
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:
Any Vitro powder coat

Specify lower finish:
Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat

Specify:
Bolt down or core drill

M6W



6 seat / wall

Includes 6 seat unit with 24x76 table top

Specify upholstery:
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:
Any Vitro powder coat

Specify lower finish:
Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat

Specify:
Bolt down or core drill



HP - PS Head

With Table Top

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

1364.34

Without Table

1231.22

With Table Top

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

2694.40

Without Table

2428.23

With Table Top

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

2657.64

Without Table

2324.94

With Table Top

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

3999.80

Without Table

3467.86



DS - PS Head

With Table Top

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

1364.34

Without Table

1231.22

With Table Top

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

2694.40

Without Table

2428.23

With Table Top

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

2605.53

Without Table

2324.94

With Table Top

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

3921.37

Without Table

3467.86



FB - PS Head

With Table Top

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

1364.34

Without Table

1231.22

With Table Top

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

2694.40

Without Table

2428.23

With Table Top

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

2605.53

Without Table

2324.94

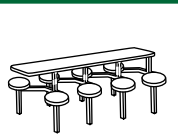
With Table Top

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

3921.37

Without Table

3467.86

M8W**8 seat / wall**

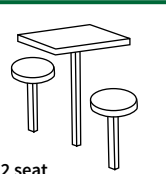
**Includes 8 seat unit with
24x102 table top**

Specify upholstery:
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:
Any Vitro powder coat

Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or
Vitro powder coat*

Specify:
Bolt down or core drill

M2P**2 seat**

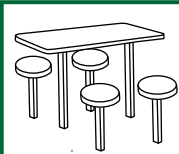
**Includes 2 seat unit with
24x24 table top**

Specify upholstery:
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:
Any Vitro powder coat

Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or
Vitro powder coat*

Core drill only

M4P**4 seat**

**Includes 4 seat unit with
24x48 table top**

Specify upholstery:
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:
Any Vitro powder coat

Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or
Vitro powder coat*

Core drill only

**HP - PS Head****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

5303.61**Without Table****4638.18****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

1227.03**Without Table****1093.93****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

2454.07**Without Table****2187.92****DS - PS Head****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

5303.61**Without Table****4638.18****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

1227.03**Without Table****1093.93****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

2454.07**Without Table****2187.92****FB - PS Head****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

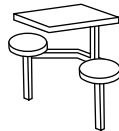
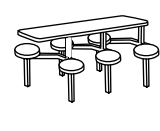
5303.61**Without Table****4638.18****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

1227.03**Without Table****1093.93****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

2454.07**Without Table****2187.92**

**M2W****2 seat / wall****Includes 2 seat unit with 24 x 24 table top**Specify upholstery:
*Up to grade 3*Specify upper finish:
*Any Vitro powder coat*Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat*Specify:
*Bolt down or core drill***M4W****4 seat / wall****Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top**Specify upholstery:
*Up to grade 3*Specify upper finish:
*Any Vitro powder coat*Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat*Specify:
*Bolt down or core drill***M4I****4 seat / island****Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top**Specify upholstery:
*Up to grade 3*Specify upper finish:
*Any Vitro powder coat*Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat*Specify:
*Bolt down or core drill***M6W****6 seat / wall****Includes 6 seat unit with 24 x 76 table top**Specify upholstery:
*Up to grade 3*Specify upper finish:
*Any Vitro powder coat*Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat*Specify:
Bolt down or core drill**Paint Only****X - 51 Head****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

980.54**Without Table****847.45****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

1926.82**Without Table****1660.62****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

1890.02**Without Table****1557.31****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

2847.95**Without Table****2316.07****X - 52 Head****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

1226.92**Without Table****1093.87****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

2419.64**Without Table****2153.48****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

2382.87**Without Table****2050.14****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

3587.62**Without Table****3055.27****X - 53 Head****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

1226.92**Without Table****1093.87****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

2419.64**Without Table****2153.48****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

2382.87**Without Table****2050.14****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

3587.62**Without Table****3055.27****X - 56 Head****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

1226.92**Without Table****1093.87****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

2419.64**Without Table****2153.48****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

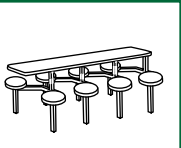
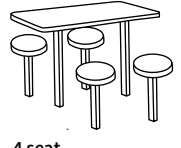
2382.87**Without Table****2050.14****With Table Top**

Specify: BN or BGA - 125

3587.62**Without Table****3055.27****Chrome Upcharge:**
+78.35 per head**Chrome Upcharge:**
+ 78.35 per head

* Limited supply

Chrome Upcharge:
+ 78.35 per head

M8W	M2P	M4P
		
8 seat / wall	2 seat	4 seat
Includes 8 seat unit with 24 x 102 table top	Includes 2 seat unit with 24 x 24 table top	Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top
Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i>	Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i>	Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i>
Specify upper finish: <i>Any Vitro powder coat</i>	Specify upper finish: <i>Any Vitro powder coat</i>	Specify upper finish: <i>Any Vitro powder coat</i>
Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat</i>	Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat</i>	Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat</i>
Specify: <i>Bolt down or core drill</i>	<i>Core drill only</i>	<i>Core drill only</i>



With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA - 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA - 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA - 125</i>
4020.42	885.41	1770.79
Without Table	Without Table	Without Table
3322.64	745.66	1491.32



With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA - 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA - 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA - 125</i>
4944.84	1144.14	2288.24
Without Table	Without Table	Without Table
4246.17	1004.39	2008.74



With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA - 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA - 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA - 125</i>
4944.84	1144.14	2288.24
Without Table	Without Table	Without Table
4246.17	1004.39	2008.74



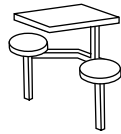
With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA - 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA - 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA - 125</i>
4944.84	1144.14	2288.24
Without Table	Without Table	Without Table
4246.17	1004.39	2008.74

Chrome Upcharge:
+ 79.92 per head

Chrome Upcharge:
+ 79.92 per head

* Limited supply

Chrome Upcharge:
+ 79.92 per head

M2W**2 seat / wall**

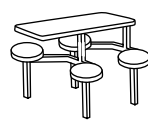
**Includes 2 seat unit with
24 x 24 table top**

Specify upholstery:
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:
Any Vitro powder coat

Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or
Vitro powder coat*

Specify:
Bolt down or core drill

M4W**4 seat / wall**

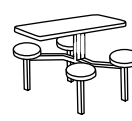
**Includes 4 seat unit with
24 x 48 table top**

Specify upholstery:
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:
Any Vitro powder coat

Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or
Vitro powder coat*

Specify:
Bolt down or core drill

M4I**4 seat / island**

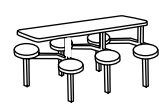
**Includes 4 seat unit with
24 x 48 table top**

Specify upholstery:
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:
Any Vitro powder coat

Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or
Vitro powder coat*

Specify:
Bolt down or core drill

M6W**6 seat / wall**

**Includes 6 seat unit with
24 x 76 table top**

Specify upholstery:
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:
Any Vitro powder coat

Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or
Vitro powder coat*

Specify:
Bolt down or core drill

**46 Head****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

982.16**Without Table****876.99****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

1851.18**Without Table****1719.68****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

1774.17**Without Table****1616.38****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

2936.93**Without Table****2404.59****125 Head****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

950.22**Without Table****845.04****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

1787.30**Without Table****1655.81****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

1710.28**Without Table****1522.50****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

2841.12**Without Table****2308.78****781 Head****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

950.22**Without Table****845.04****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

1787.30**Without Table****1655.81****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

1710.28**Without Table****1522.50****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

2841.12**Without Table****2308.78****782 Head****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

950.22**Without Table****845.04****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

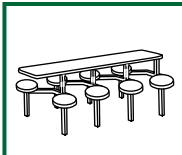
1787.30**Without Table****1655.81****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

1710.28**Without Table****1522.50****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

2841.12**Without Table****2308.78**

M8W**8 seat / wall**

**Includes 8 seat unit with
24 x 102 table top**

Specify upholstery:
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:
Any Vitro powder coat

Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or
Vitro powder coat*

Specify:
Bolt down or core drill

M2P**2 seat**

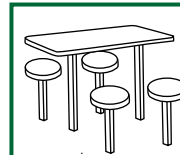
**Includes 2 seat unit with
24 x 24 table top**

Specify upholstery:
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:
Any Vitro powder coat

Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or
Vitro powder coat*

Specify:
Core drill only

M4P**4 seat**

**Includes 4 seat unit with
24 x 48 table top**

Specify upholstery:
Up to grade 3

Specify upper finish:
Any Vitro powder coat

Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or
Vitro powder coat*

Specify:
Core drill only

**46 Head****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

3886.47**Without Table****3221.03****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

872.74**Without Table****739.66****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

1746.63**Without Table****1479.36****125 Head****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

3758.71**Without Table****3093.27****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

840.79**Without Table****707.72****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

1682.75**Without Table****1415.49****781 Head****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

3886.47**Without Table****3221.03****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

872.74**Without Table****739.66****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

1746.63**Without Table****1479.36****782 Head****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

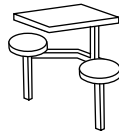
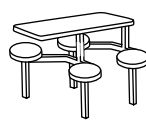
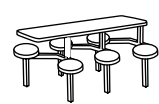
3886.47**Without Table****3221.03****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

872.74**Without Table****739.66****With Table Top**

*Specify: BN or
BGA - 125*

1746.63**Without Table****1479.36**

**M2W****2 seat / wall****Includes 2 seat unit with 24 x 24 table top**Specify upholstery:
*Up to grade 3*Specify upper finish:
*Any Vitro powder coat*Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat*Specify:
*Bolt down or core drill***M4W****4 seat / wall****Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top**Specify upholstery:
*Up to grade 3*Specify upper finish:
*Any Vitro powder coat*Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat*Specify:
*Bolt down or core drill***M4I****4 seat / island****Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top**Specify upholstery:
*Up to grade 3*Specify upper finish:
*Any Vitro powder coat*Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat*Specify:
*Bolt down or core drill***M6W****6 seat / wall****Includes 6 seat unit with 24 x 76 table top**Specify upholstery:
*Up to grade 3*Specify upper finish:
*Any Vitro powder coat*Specify lower finish:
*Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat*Specify:
Bolt down or core drill**125 RB Head****With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**1147.40**

Without Table

1042.20**With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**2181.65**

Without Table

2050.14**With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**2104.15**

Without Table

1946.36**With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**3432.61**

Without Table

2900.28**782 RB Head****With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**1203.82**

Without Table

1098.61**With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**2294.46**

Without Table

2162.95**With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**2216.96**

Without Table

2059.17**With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**3601.83**

Without Table

3069.50*Add 37.83 for "V"***921 Head****With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**1171.89**

Without Table

1066.70**With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**2230.66**

Without Table

2099.14**With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**2153.15**

Without Table

1995.35**With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**3506.11**

Without Table

2973.77**939 CBWF Head****With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**1198.17**

Without Table

1092.97**With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**2256.94**

Without Table

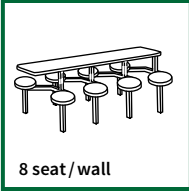
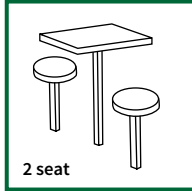
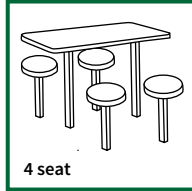
2125.41**With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**2179.42**

Without Table

2021.09**With Table Top**Specify: BN or
BGA - 125**3532.39**

Without Table

3000.06

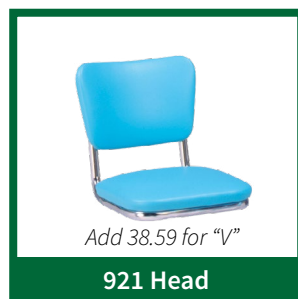
M8W	M2P	M4P
		
Includes 8 seat unit with 24 x 102 table top	Includes 2 seat unit with 24 x 24 table top	Includes 4 seat unit with 24 x 48 table top
Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i>	Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i>	Specify upholstery: <i>Up to grade 3</i>
Specify upper finish: <i>Any Vitro powder coat</i>	Specify upper finish: <i>Any Vitro powder coat</i>	Specify upper finish: <i>Any Vitro powder coat</i>
Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat</i>	Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat</i>	Specify lower finish: <i>Satin black standard, or Vitro powder coat</i>
Specify: <i>Bolt down or core drill</i>	<i>Core drill only</i>	<i>Core drill only</i>



With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA- 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA- 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA- 125</i>
4547.35	1047.09	2075.99
Without Table 3881.95	Without Table 914.05	Without Table 1809.79



With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA- 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA- 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA- 125</i>
4772.97	1103.51	2188.78
Without Table 4107.55	Without Table 970.43	Without Table 1922.59



With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA- 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA- 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA- 125</i>
4645.49	1071.61	2124.97
Without Table 3979.93	Without Table 938.52	Without Table 1858.78



With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA- 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA- 125</i>	With Table Top <i>Specify: BN or BGA- 125</i>
4671.64	1144.90	2151.23
Without Table 4006.21	Without Table 964.82	Without Table 1885.06

Stool Heads (HD)

* Wood Seat Add 98.81. Pricing Up To Grade 3

INN - 2120 (HD)



418.74

INN - 2220 (HD)



367.96

INN - 2320 (HD)



401.55

INN - 2420 (HD)



367.96

INN - 2520 (HD)



367.96

INN - 2620 (HD)



379.70

*Shown with optional
wood seat

LSC - 250 (HD)



292.52

LSC - 350 (HD)



293.75

LSC - 450 (HD)



301.89

LSC - 475 (HD)



301.89

LSC - 501 (HD)



348.71

*Shown with optional
wood seat

LSC - 550 (HD)



348.71

LSC - 575 (HD)



348.71

LSC - 600 (HD)



348.71

LSC - 650 (HD)



312.01

LSC - 750 (HD)



302.65

*Shown with optional
wood seat

OX - 10 (HD)



412.78

OX - 20 (HD)



412.78

OX - 30 (HD)



412.78

OX - 40 (HD)



341.90

**Available in paint finishes only*

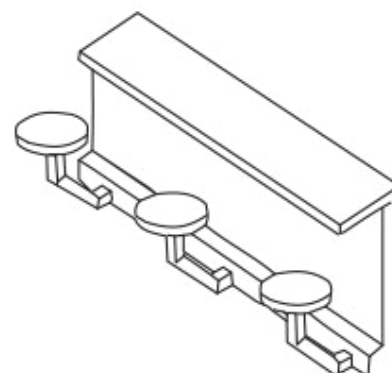
PREMIUM PAINT: 14.65
POWDER CHROME: 29.28

OX-50 (HD)  348.73 Paint Only	OX-60 (HD)  348.73 Paint Only	DS-PS (HD)  283.04 Paint Only	FB-PS (HD)  242.94 Paint Only	HP-PS (HD)  278.26 Paint Only
X-52 (HD)  199.79 <i>Add 79.98 for Chrome</i>	X-53 (HD)  220.45 <i>Add 79.98 for Chrome</i>	X-56 (HD)  209.04 <i>Add 79.98 for Chrome</i>	46 (HD)  143.02	49 NS(HD)  145.11
49 NSRB (HD)  282.46 <i>Add 38.59 for "V"</i>	X-50 / X-51 (HD)  107.36 Paint Only	125 (HD)  133.88	125 RB (HD)  270.43 <i>Add 38.59 for "V"</i>	781 (HD)  143.02
782 (HD)  145.16	782 RB (HD)  282.46 <i>Add 38.59 for "V"</i>	782 RBMB (HD)  321.84	921 (HD)  225.57 <i>Add 38.59 for "V"</i>	939 CBWF (HD)  302.53

PREMIUM PAINT: 14.65
POWDER CHROME: 29.28

Cantilevered Counter Stools

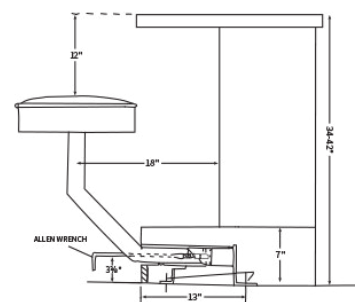
* Available with all head styles. Call for pricing.



Up to Grade 3

Up to Grade 5

Head Style	Painted Cantilever with Painted Head	Chrome Cantilever with Chrome Head
FB - PS (HD)	765.78	N/A
DS - PS (HD)	765.78	N/A
HP - PS (HD)	765.78	N/A
X - 23 (HD)	618.93	790.46
X - 51 (HD)	693.63	N/A
X - 52 (HD)	693.63	885.82
X - 53 (HD)	693.63	885.82
X - 55 (HD)	693.63	885.82
46 (HD)	503.87	647.81
125 R (HD)	503.87	647.81
125 RB (HD)	678.61	822.54
242 (HD)	684.46	828.40
531 (HD)	678.61	822.54
781 (HD)	503.85	647.81
782 (HD)	503.85	647.81
782 RB (HD)	678.61	822.54
921 (HD)	678.61	822.54
921"V"(HD)	705.16	849.10
939 CB (HD)	684.46	828.40



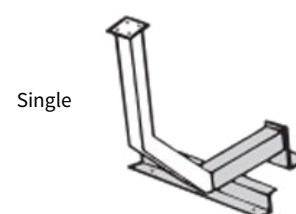
We do not construct the counter.

Counter construction by others must coordinate with the specifications illustrated.

Wood or concrete floor mount hardware, installation allen wrench, and installation details accompany your order at no charge. Installation details may also be obtained upon request prior to your order for planning purposes and we encourage you call our factory toll free at 1-800-325-7093 concerning any questions you might have.

Cantilevered Counter Stools

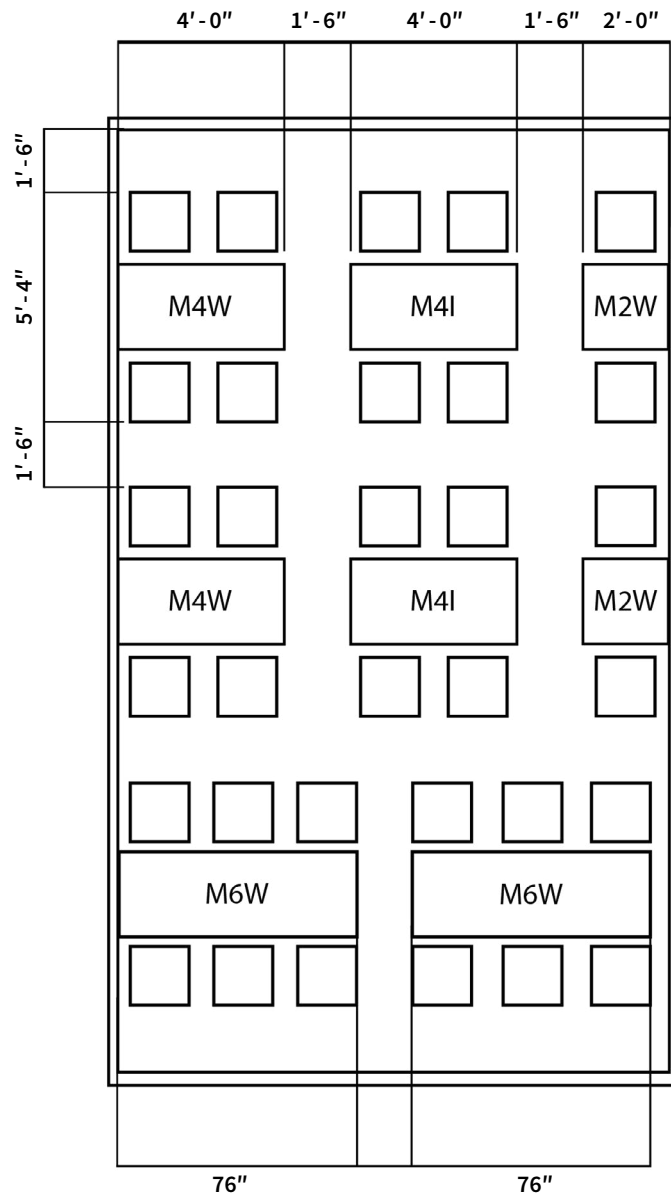
Available with single shoes only (the shoe is the lower portion).



PREMIUM PAINT: 14.65
POWDER CHROME: 29.28

Modular Seating Plan

* Not Shown To Scale



Note:

It is the responsibility of the owner or contractor to verify all building code requirements for total occupancy, Exiting and accessibility, Federal, State, City, and Municipal.

Note:

It is the owner's responsibility to verify all dimensions prior to order and fabrication.



BOOTHS

Call Factory for Custom Sizes & Shapes



Single Booth

Seats 2 people side by side, generally 24" deep x 44" long. 48" length is also popular.



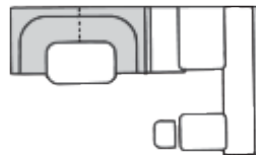
Double Booth

Seats 4 people (2 people side by side, as well as back to back), generally 45" deep x 44" long. 48" length is also popular.



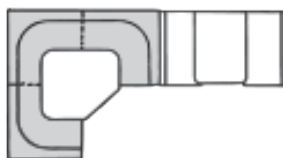
Wallbench

Constructed in virtually any length with sections normally restricted to 8ft. Attention should be given to location of the seams for aesthetic reasons, as well as comfort to the user.



1/2 Circle Booth

Generally constructed in (2) 1/4 circle pieces with standard dimensions of 44" x 84" x 44". The outside back is always unfinished unless otherwise specified for aesthetic reasons, such as exposure due to windows, or perhaps no walls to cover the back.



3/4 Circle Booth

Generally constructed in (3) 1/4 circle pieces with standard dimensions of 44" x 84" x 84" x 44". Again, the outside back remains unfinished unless otherwise specified.

Booth Options

Please Indicate the Booth number followed by the option number,
for example : **OZ - 2, SR - 3, LH - 4, etc.**

(Option Code - 2)	Laminate top & end panels.....	Add 132.93
(Option Code - 3)	Wood top cap & end panels.....	Add 159.47
(Option Code - 4)	42" height utilizing horizontal headrest....	Add 25%
(Option Code - 5)	42" height.....	Add 15%
(Option Code - 6)	Wood top cap & full end panels.....	Add 265.87
(Option Code - 7)	48" Height.....	Add 35%
(Option Code - 8)	Laminate top cap.....	Add 60.31
(Option Code - 9)	60" height.....	Add 15% & 35%
(Option Code- 10)	Bar Height - 30" Seat Height.....	Add 25%
(Option Code - LSB)	Laminate sub base.....	Add 132.93 single/175.51 double
(Option Code - LCS)	Laminate crumb strip.....	Add 63.81 single/127.57 double
(Option Code - UCS)	Upholstered crumb strip.....	Add 53.17 single/106.31 double
(Option Code - WTC)	Wood top cap.....	Add 79.75
(Option Code - WSB)	Wood sub base.....	Add 265.87 single/347.83 double
(Option Code - LOB)	Laminate outside back.....	Add 347.83
(Option Code - WOB)	Wood outside back	Add 201.09 per ft
(Option Code - LB)	Laminate base.....	Add 159.47 single/239.26 double
	* Special Stain.....	Call Factory For Pricing

Wood & Metal legs available - call for pricing

30" length or less.....	Deduct 10%
48" length.....	Add 5%
60" length.....	Add 30%

Note: Add 425.27 for each 90° corner when using wallbench pricing

Note: Add 1595.22 for each mitered corner when using wallbench pricing

Radius booths available - call for pricing



Gateway

The Gateway Series in standard form (Model GY - 1)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a simple economical, smooth inside back and 36" overall height with NO top cap or sub base.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	792.83	820.57	849.31	879.03	909.79	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1189.26	1230.88	1273.96	1318.52	1364.68	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	306.08	316.79	327.86	339.37	351.21	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	2873.84	2959.53	3048.25	3140.05	3235.09	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	5441.65	5602.33	5768.64	5940.76	6118.92	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	8009.43	8245.10	8489.04	8741.49	9002.76	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A



Ozark

The Ozark Series in standard form (Model OZ - 1)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a smooth inside back and 36" overall height.

* "V" option add 255.44 (Single), 510.88 (Double)

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	901.20	932.74	965.37	999.17	1034.11	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1351.79	1399.11	1448.07	1498.73	1551.20	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	307.55	318.32	329.46	341.01	352.92	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	2885.76	2971.86	3060.99	3153.25	3248.72	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	5463.96	5625.43	5792.55	5965.50	6144.52	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	8042.14	8278.96	8524.09	8777.76	9040.34	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A

Midway Booths Are Only Available In Grade 1 Modena Vinyl



Midway Smooth

The Midway Series in standard form (Model MD - 1000)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring 36" height.

No top cap. **Available in Grade 1 Morbern Seabrook Vinyl only.**

	Price	Weight	Dimensions
Single	819.71	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1240.05	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W



Midway 3 panel

The Midway Series in standard form (Model MD - 3000)

with the 3 panel option. No top cap. **Available in Grade 1**

Morbern Seabrook Vinyl only.

	Price	Weight	Dimensions
Single	869.95	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1343.86	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W



Midway 4 panel

The Midway Series in standard form (Model MD - 4000)

with the 4 panel option. No top cap. **Available in Grade 1**

Morbern Seabrook Vinyl only.

	Price	Weight	Dimensions
Single	966.82	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1450.24	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W



The Sierra Series in standard form (Model SR - 1)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring 3 smooth panels separated by welt cord on the inside back and 36" overall height.

** Shown with optional two color upholstery*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	944.67	977.72	1011.93	1047.36	1084.01	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1416.92	1466.56	1517.92	1571.03	1626.02	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	318.26	329.41	340.93	352.84	365.20	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	2971.33	3060.43	3152.65	3248.12	3346.92	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	5619.57	5791.48	5964.40	6143.38	6328.63	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	8277.46	8522.51	8776.15	9038.66	9310.33	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A



The Horizon Series in standard form (Model HZ - 1)

represents a solid wood trim top cap end panel and sub-base end panel with radiused edges, laminated crumb tray & sub-base are all standard, 35½" O.A. height.

** Straight wallbenches only (Max 72" L)*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1512.23	1565.14	1619.91	1676.61	1735.29	185 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	2268.28	2347.69	2429.84	2514.90	2602.92	240 lbs	46"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	476.92	493.60	510.88	528.75	547.26	46 lbs	Max 72" L

**Finished 2 sides add 125.16 to above single & Double Add 187.74*

**Standard wood trim is one side finished only*



Lockhaven

The Lockhaven Series in standard form (Model LH - 1)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring vertical channel tufting on 7" centers and 36" overall height.

** Shown with optional wood top cap and three color upholstery*

** Shown with optional accent piping*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1141.55	1181.51	1222.87	1265.66	1309.98	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1712.34	1772.28	1834.29	1898.49	1964.95	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	345.27	357.36	369.85	382.81	396.21	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	3187.47	3284.15	3384.21	3487.78	3594.97	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	6029.70	6210.97	6398.58	6592.74	6793.71	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	8871.90	9137.74	9412.92	9697.71	9992.47	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A



Lockhaven Optional

The Lockhaven Series (Optional Model LH - 2 - LSB)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring vertical channel tufting on 7" centers and 36" overall height, with laminated top cap, end panels and sub base.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1407.40	1447.37	1488.72	1531.51	1575.82	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1978.20	2038.11	2100.15	2164.37	2230.79	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	421.03	433.12	445.63	458.56	471.96	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	3793.50	3890.01	3990.24	4093.74	4200.98	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	7165.98	7347.25	7534.86	7729.04	7930.01	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	10538.47	10804.33	11079.47	11364.27	11659.03	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A



The Serenade Series in standard form (Model SD - 1)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring diamond tufting and 36" overall height.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1206.84	1249.22	1292.82	1338.06	1384.89	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1810.29	1873.65	1939.23	2007.09	2077.36	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	389.74	403.36	417.50	432.11	447.24	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	3543.25	3652.38	3765.31	3882.21	4003.21	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	6696.73	6901.36	7113.15	7332.32	7559.18	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	9850.26	10150.37	10460.95	10782.42	11115.15	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A



The Serenade Series (Optional Model SD - 2)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring diamond tufting and 36" overall height, with laminated top cap & end panels.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1339.79	1382.02	1425.75	1471.00	1517.83	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1943.23	2006.57	2072.16	2140.02	2210.26	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	427.61	441.27	455.39	469.98	485.11	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	3846.25	3955.39	4068.34	4185.24	4306.21	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	7264.87	7469.51	7681.28	7900.47	8127.33	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	10683.52	10983.63	11294.24	11615.71	11948.44	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A



The Gravois Series in standard form (Model GV - 1)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a horizontal head roll atop a smooth, lower inside back and 36" overall height.

** Shown with optional three color upholstery*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1160.47	1201.06	1243.10	1286.61	1331.65	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1740.67	1801.61	1864.66	1929.92	1997.48	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	340.39	352.31	364.64	377.42	390.62	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	3148.55	3243.87	3342.51	3444.62	3550.32	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	5956.71	6135.41	6320.39	6511.83	6709.96	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	8764.86	9026.99	9298.27	9579.04	9869.80	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A



The Gravois Series (Optional Model GV - 3)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a horizontal head roll atop a smooth, lower inside back and 36" overall height, with wood top cap & end panels.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1319.95	1360.58	1402.61	1446.12	1491.15	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1900.19	1961.13	2024.16	2089.45	2156.99	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	385.95	397.89	410.20	422.97	436.19	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	3513.02	3608.30	3706.97	3809.05	3914.75	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	6640.06	6818.78	7003.74	7195.17	7393.31	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	9767.10	10029.21	10300.48	10586.12	10871.88	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A



Fenton

The Fenton Series in standard form (Model FN - 1)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring 3 horizontal channels and 36" overall height.

** Shown with optional two color upholstery*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1349.59	1396.84	1445.71	1496.31	1548.69	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	2024.37	2095.25	2168.58	2244.48	2323.05	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	396.31	410.20	424.57	439.43	454.81	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	3595.98	3706.97	3821.83	3940.69	4063.73	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	6795.67	7003.74	7219.09	7441.99	7672.68	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	9995.33	10300.48	10616.36	10943.28	11281.63	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A



Millennium Booth

The Millennium Series (MIL - 1)

represents a fully upholstered contemporary booth design featuring a smooth inside back, high profile seating / small profile base, and 36" height.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1116.32	1155.40	1195.82	1237.67	1281.00	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1674.44	1733.06	1793.74	1856.47	1927.94	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	369.40	382.32	395.72	409.56	423.88	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	3380.48	3483.91	3590.96	3701.76	3816.43	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	6391.57	6585.50	6786.21	6993.97	7208.96	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	9402.65	9687.08	9981.45	10286.17	10601.52	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A



Streamliner

The Streamliner Series in standard form (Model ST - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring double twin outer channel back with a classic high base design. This attractive booth is offered in two colors upholstery at no extra charge.

Standard 36" height.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1172.07	1213.11	1255.57	1299.50	1344.97	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1758.13	1819.66	1883.33	1949.24	2017.48	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	387.87	401.43	415.46	430.03	445.07	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	3528.13	3636.73	3749.14	3865.47	3985.86	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	6668.40	6872.02	7082.78	7300.89	7526.66	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	9808.66	10107.32	10416.41	10736.34	11067.44	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A



Odyssey

The Odyssey Series in standard form (Model OD - 6000)

represents a unique, thin line style from the past. Frame is available in painted finishes only.

**Shown with optional accent piping & buttons*

** Button upcharge add 80.60 (Single), 161.20 (Double)*



Single

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1121.31	1160.56	1201.21	1243.25	1286.78	85 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1681.99	1740.87	1801.80	1864.85	1930.13	110 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	327.27	338.71	350.58	362.82	375.54	25 lbs	N/A
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A

**30" length or less deduct 10%*

**48" length add 5%*

**60" length add 30%*



The Norwood Series (Model NW - 5 - CT - UCS)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a custom gallery (CT), and a 42" overall height with wood top cap & end panels.

** Standard wood trim is finished on one side only*

** Finished 2 sides add 125.16 to single & 187.74 for double*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	2146.59	2221.72	2299.50	2379.99	2463.26	205 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	3219.90	3332.59	3449.25	3569.95	3694.90	260 lbs	45"D x 44"W



The Norwood Series (Optional Model NW - 5 - UCS - WSB)

represents a fully upholstered smooth back booth featuring a 42" max overall height with wood top cap, sub-base, and end panels.

** Standard wood trim is finished on one side only*

** Finished 2 sides add 125.16 to single & 187.74 for double*

** Max height is 42"*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	2065.26	2137.52	2212.34	2289.79	2369.94	205 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	3097.88	3206.31	3318.51	3434.67	3554.88	260 lbs	45"D x 44"W



The Bel - Air Series in standard form (Model BA - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a smooth inside back with a classic high base design. Standard 36" height.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	876.65	907.34	939.11	971.98	1006.00	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1315.00	1361.01	1408.66	1457.97	1508.99	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	329.81	341.35	353.30	365.65	378.46	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	3063.63	3155.96	3251.58	3350.48	3452.84	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	5797.47	5970.63	6149.83	6335.31	6527.26	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	8531.34	8785.27	9048.10	9320.11	9601.67	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A



The Vintage Series (Model V - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth of classic design. "V" back with choice of the high enclosed base (standard) or the optional high pedestal design. No charge for contrasting "V" and welt in same grade. Standard 36" height.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1116.32	1155.40	1195.82	1237.67	1281.00	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1674.44	1733.06	1793.74	1856.47	1927.94	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	369.40	382.32	395.72	409.56	423.88	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	3380.48	3483.91	3590.96	3701.76	3816.43	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	6391.57	6585.50	6786.21	6993.97	7208.96	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	9402.65	9687.08	9981.45	10286.17	10601.52	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A



The Hollywood Series in standard form (Model HW - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring vertical channel tufting on 7" centers. High enclosed base is standard or choose the optional high pedestal design. Standard 36" height.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1172.07	1213.11	1255.57	1299.50	1344.97	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1758.13	1819.66	1883.33	1949.24	2017.48	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	387.87	401.43	415.46	430.03	445.07	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	3528.13	3636.73	3749.14	3865.47	3985.86	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	6668.40	6872.02	7082.78	7300.89	7526.66	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	9808.66	10107.32	10416.41	10736.34	11067.44	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A

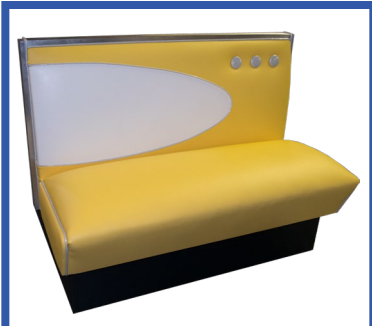


The Chevie Series in standard form (Model CH - 1)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a "V" shape head roll with 11 vertical channels at 4" centers. This attractive booth is offered in two colors of upholstery in same grade at no extra charge. Standard 36" height.

** Shown with optional accent piping*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1546.32	1600.45	1656.46	1714.44	1774.46	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	2319.49	2400.69	2484.69	2571.68	2661.69	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	454.81	470.71	487.19	504.24	521.89	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	4063.70	4191.05	4322.83	4459.27	4600.47	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	7672.62	7911.37	8158.50	8414.28	8679.01	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	11281.51	11631.73	11994.16	12369.30	12757.57	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A

**Vette**

Vette (Model VT - 4300) represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a custom classic car inside back design with a classic high base design. Standard 36" height.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1546.32	1600.45	1656.46	1714.44	1774.46	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	2319.49	2400.69	2484.69	2571.68	2661.69	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W

**Malibu II**

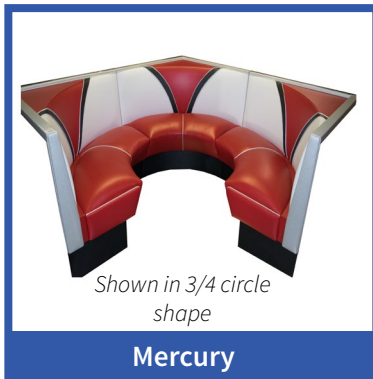
Malibu II (Model MB2 - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth of classic design featuring a roll and pleat tufted back insert and seat. Standard 36" height.

** Refer to Seaquest card for available tufted colors*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1546.32	1600.45	1656.46	1714.44	1774.46	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	2319.49	2400.69	2484.69	2571.68	2661.69	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W

See Page 123 For All Available Options



Mercury (Model MC - 4300) represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a double "V" design. High enclosed base is standard or choose the optional high pedestal design. Standard 36" height and includes three colors.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1546.32	1600.45	1656.46	1714.44	1774.46	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	2319.49	2400.69	2484.69	2571.68	2661.69	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	454.81	470.71	487.19	504.24	521.89	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	4063.70	4191.05	4322.83	4459.27	4600.47	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	7672.62	7911.37	8158.50	8414.28	8679.01	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	11281.51	11631.73	11994.16	12369.30	12757.57	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A



Continental (Model CT - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth featuring a custom "Continental" look. This attractive booth is offered in two colors of upholstery in same grade at no extra charge. Standard 36" height.

** Shown with optional accent piping*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1546.32	1600.45	1656.46	1714.44	1774.46	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	2319.49	2400.69	2484.69	2571.68	2661.69	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W

See Page 123 For All Available Options



The Elite Series in standard form (Model EL - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth of classic design. "Elite" back with the choice of the high enclosed base (standard) or the optional high pedestal design. No charge for contrasting "Elite-V" and welt in same grade. Standard 36" height.

**Shown with optional acrylic booth divider (see page 173)*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1116.32	1155.40	1195.82	1237.67	1281.00	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1674.44	1733.06	1793.74	1856.47	1921.50	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	369.40	382.32	395.72	409.56	423.88	35 lbs	n/a
¼ Circle	3380.48	3483.91	3590.96	3701.76	3816.43	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	6391.57	6585.50	6786.21	6993.97	7208.96	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	9402.65	9687.08	9981.45	10286.17	10601.52	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	n/a	n/a



The Malibu Series (Model MB - 4300)

represents a fully upholstered booth of classic design featuring a roll and pleat tufted back insert. Standard 36" height.

** Refer to Seaquest card for available tufted colors*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Single	1172.07	1213.11	1255.57	1299.50	1344.97	110 lbs	24"D x 44"W
Double	1758.13	1819.66	1883.33	1949.24	2017.48	150 lbs	45"D x 44"W
Wallbench per ft.	387.87	401.43	415.46	430.03	445.07	35 lbs	N/A
¼ Circle	3528.13	3636.73	3749.14	3865.47	3985.86	210 lbs	44" x 44"
½ Circle	6668.40	6872.02	7082.78	7300.89	7526.66	410 lbs	44" x 84" x 44"
¾ Circle	9808.66	10107.32	10416.41	10736.34	11067.44	575 lbs	44" x 84" x 84" x 44"
OSB per ft.	53.03	54.89	56.82	58.81	60.86	N/A	N/A

Settee Series is sold per foot



Settee

The Smooth Settee in standard form (Model S - ST)

represents the smooth top, backless waiting settee.

Optional contrasting welt available upon request.

** Only available as a bench*

** Shown with optional accent piping*

** Minimum length is 24"*

** Maximum length is 96"*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Bench per ft.	250.81	259.60	268.70	278.09	287.83	24 lbs	18"H x 20"D

**per foot*



Tufted Settee

The Tufted Settee (Model S - TT)

represents an optional version offering tufted upholstery.

** Only available as a bench*

** Shown with optional contrasting welt*

** Minimum length is 24"*

** Maximum length is 96"*

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Weight	Dimensions
Bench per ft.	257.71	266.75	276.10	285.75	295.77	24 lbs	18"H x 20"D

**per foot*

Booth Options

Please Indicate the Booth number followed by the option number,
for example : **OZ - 2, SR - 3, LH - 4, etc.**

(Option Code - 2)	Laminate top & end panels.....	Add 132.93
(Option Code - 3)	Wood top cap & end panels.....	Add 159.47
(Option Code - 4)	42" height utilizing horizontal headrest....	Add 25%
(Option Code - 5)	42" height.....	Add 15%
(Option Code - 6)	Wood top cap & full end panels.....	Add 265.87
(Option Code - 7)	48" Height.....	Add 35%
(Option Code - 8)	Laminate top cap.....	Add 60.31
(Option Code - 9)	60" height.....	Add 15% & 35%
(Option Code- 10)	Bar Height - 30" Seat Height.....	Add 25%
(Option Code - LSB)	Laminate sub base.....	Add 132.93 single/175.51 double
(Option Code - LCS)	Laminate crumb strip.....	Add 63.81 single/127.57 double
(Option Code - UCS)	Upholstered crumb strip.....	Add 53.17 single/106.31 double
(Option Code - WTC)	Wood top cap.....	Add 79.75
(Option Code - WSB)	Wood sub base.....	Add 265.87 single/347.83 double
(Option Code - LOB)	Laminate outside back.....	Add 347.83
(Option Code - WOB)	Wood outside back	Add 201.09 per ft
(Option Code - LB)	Laminate base.....	Add 159.47 single/239.26 double
	* Special Stain.....	Call Factory For Pricing

Wood & Metal legs available - call for pricing

30" length or less.....	Deduct 10%
48" length.....	Add 5%
60" length.....	Add 30%

Note: Add 425.27 for each 90° corner when using wallbench pricing

Note: Add 1595.22 for each mitered corner when using wallbench pricing

Radius booths available - call for pricing

BOOTH SEATING

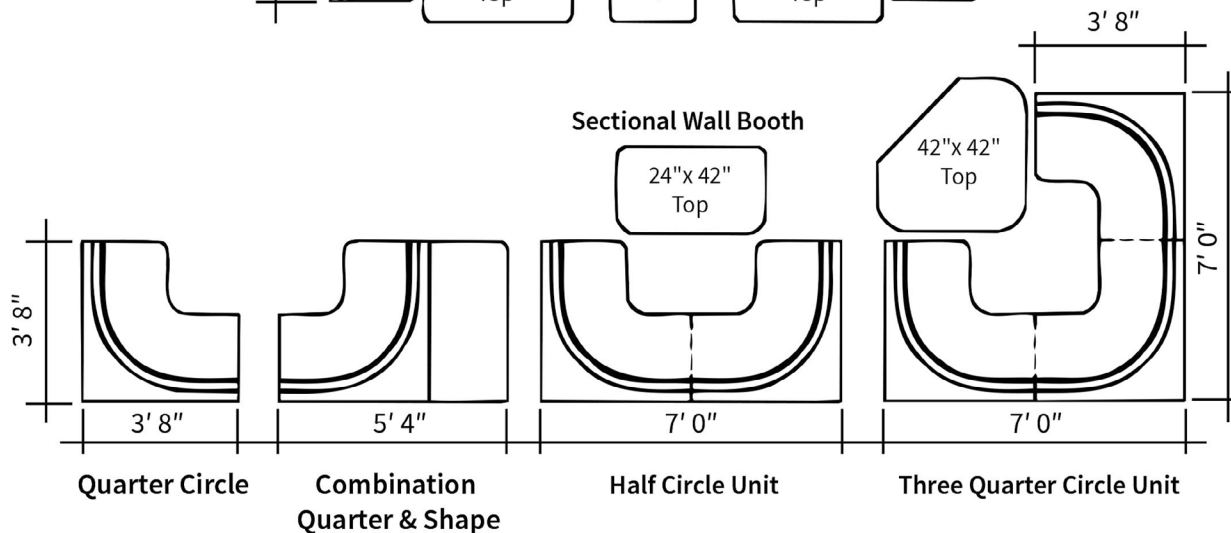
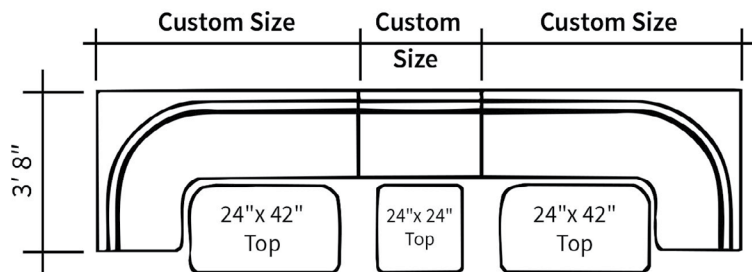
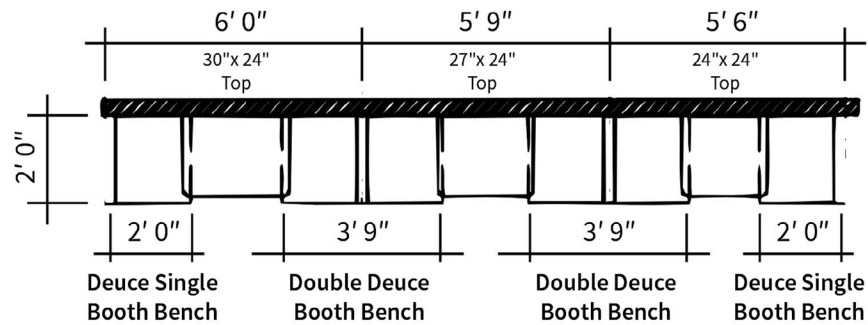
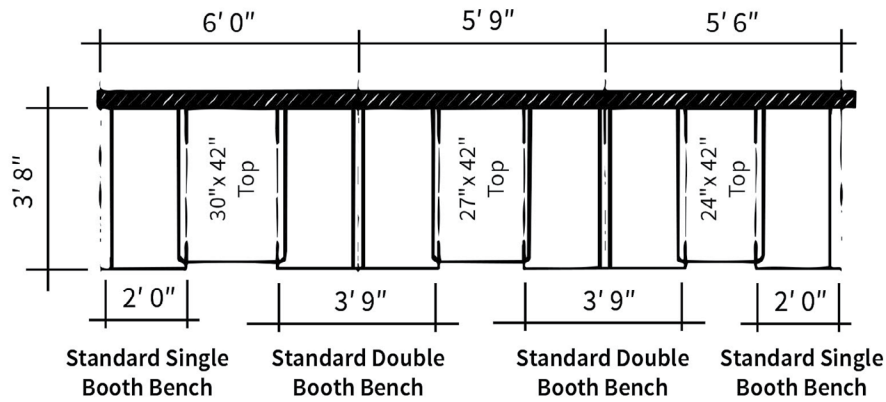
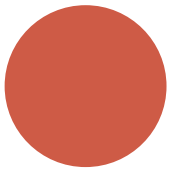


Table Tops and Bases



**Ebony boomerang laminate*

Round Table



Most common

Oval



Racetrack oval

Wall Positioned



Table fits flush against the wall for single and double booth seating

42" x 42" CT



Used for 3/4 circle booth

1/2 CT



Used for 1/2 circle booth

1/4 CT



Used for 1/4 circle booth

Custom sizes are available upon request

Order both Vitro tables & single column pedestal bases together and we will pre-drill tables to accommodate those bases at no charge unless stated otherwise.

Bumper Edge



BE - 125

*Backing sheet add 10%

Edge Colors

Red
Brown
Beige
Almond
Sand
Gray
Graphite
Black
White
Natural woodgrain
Walnut woodgrain

Add sizes together
for quantity pricing
when using the same
laminate.

Call Factory for pricing on
72" Round Tops

BE - 125 Table Top, 1¼" x ¼" Thick Bumper Edge, laminates
available in Vitro standard Wilsonart & Formica.

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	231.88	136.64	130.13	30
24" x 22"WP	231.88	136.64	130.13	30
24" x 24"CT	263.25	161.19	152.78	30
24" x 30"	272.02	167.04	159.10	35
24" x 28"WP	272.02	167.04	159.10	35
30" x 22"WP	272.02	167.04	159.10	35
24" x 42"	337.66	216.77	206.48	40
24" x 42"WP	337.66	216.77	206.48	40
24" x 42"CT	368.98	240.50	229.08	40
24" x 46"WP	354.11	229.23	218.34	45
24" x 48"	354.11	229.23	218.34	45
24" x 48"WP	354.11	229.23	218.34	45
30" x 30"	288.47	179.50	170.95	35
30" x 28"WP	288.47	179.50	170.95	40
30" x 42"	354.11	229.23	218.34	55
30" x 42"WP	354.11	229.23	218.34	55
30" x 46"WP	417.79	277.49	264.30	60
30" x 48"	417.79	277.49	264.30	60
30" x 58"WP	594.71	411.47	391.95	80
30" x 60"	594.71	411.47	391.95	80
30" x 72"	719.03	505.69	481.67	105
36" x 36"	375.19	245.20	233.57	55
42" x 42"	614.77	426.71	406.45	80
42" x 42"CT	661.75	462.30	440.33	80
48" x 48"	682.39	473.65	451.16	95
24" Round	255.57	154.60	147.23	25
30" Round	324.88	207.09	197.26	30
36" Round	403.31	266.52	253.84	45
42" Round	618.38	429.40	409.00	65
48" Round	682.19	477.78	455.09	80
54" Round	1068.72	770.61	733.98	110
60" Round	1146.96	829.88	790.47	140

Bullnose Bumper Edge



BN - 125

**Backing sheet add 10%*

**Bullnose Bumper
Edge is available
in Black**

**Add sizes together
for quantity pricing
when using the same
laminate.**

*Call Factory for pricing on
72" Round Tops*

BN - 125 Table Top, 1¼" x ½" Bullnose Bumper Edge, laminates
available in Vitro standard laminates.

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	268.02	163.99	156.20	30
24" x 22"WP	268.02	163.99	156.20	30
24" x 24"CT	299.34	187.74	178.81	30
24" x 30"	316.07	200.43	190.89	35
24" x 28"WP	316.07	200.43	190.89	35
30" x 22"WP	316.07	200.43	190.89	35
24" x 42"	394.97	260.19	247.83	40
24" x 42"WP	394.97	260.19	247.83	40
24" x 42"CT	426.19	283.84	270.36	40
24" x 46"WP	414.64	275.10	262.03	45
24" x 48"	414.64	275.10	262.03	45
24" x 48"WP	414.64	275.10	262.03	45
30" x 30"	335.85	215.41	205.19	35
30" x 28"WP	335.85	215.41	205.19	40
30" x 42"	414.64	275.10	262.03	55
30" x 42"WP	414.64	275.10	262.03	55
30" x 46"WP	491.20	333.10	317.29	60
30" x 48"	491.20	333.10	317.29	60
30" x 58"WP	703.31	493.78	470.33	80
30" x 60"	703.31	493.78	470.33	80
30" x 72"	852.20	606.57	577.77	105
36" x 36"	423.38	281.71	268.31	55
42" x 42"	727.26	511.93	487.63	80
42" x 42"CT	774.41	547.61	524.74	80
48" x 48"	807.27	568.24	541.23	95
24" Round	296.42	185.54	176.72	25
30" Round	379.62	248.56	236.76	30
36" Round	473.71	319.84	304.65	45
42" Round	732.96	515.28	490.82	65
48" Round	808.30	573.32	546.07	80
54" Round	1272.03	924.58	880.66	110
60" Round	1365.99	995.81	948.49	140

Economy Wood Edge



Eased

EWE - 125

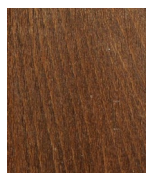
**Eased edge only*

Economy Wood Edge Table Top, 1¼" Wood Edge with ⅝" reveal, laminate is flush with top of wood. Corners are eased, mitered. Available in Vitro standard laminates.

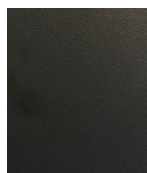
	1 - 6	7+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	Call Factory For Pricing		30
24" x 30"	Call Factory For Pricing		35
24" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		40
24" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		45
30" x 30"	Call Factory For Pricing		35
30" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		55
30" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		60
30" x 60"	Call Factory For Pricing		80
30" x 72"	Call Factory For Pricing		105
36" x 36"	Call Factory For Pricing		55
42" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		80
42" x 42"CT	Call Factory For Pricing		80
48" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		95
24" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		25
30" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		30
36" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		45
42" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		65
48" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		80
54" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		110
60" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		140

**These particular table tops cannot be pre-drilled for table bases*

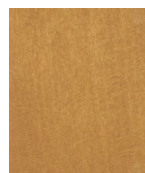
Standard Wood Finishes



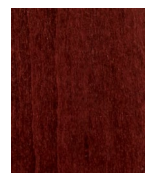
Walnut



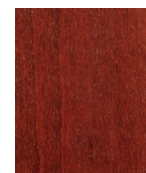
Black



Cherry



Dark Mahogany



Mahogany



Natural

**Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.*

Deluxe Wood Edge



Rolled

DWR - 125



Waterfall

DWW - 125



Bullnose

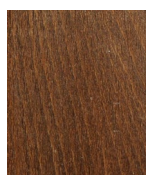
DWB - 125

Deluxe Wood Edge Table Top, 1¼" Wood Edge with ⅝" reveal, laminate is flush with top of wood. Corners are eased, mitered. Available in Vitro standard laminates.

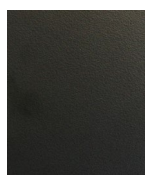
	1 - 6	7+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	Call Factory For Pricing		30
24" x 30"	Call Factory For Pricing		35
24" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		40
24" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		45
30" x 30"	Call Factory For Pricing		35
30" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		55
30" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		60
30" x 60"	Call Factory For Pricing		80
30" x 72"	Call Factory For Pricing		105
36" x 36"	Call Factory For Pricing		55
42" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		80
42" x 42"CT	Call Factory For Pricing		80
48" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		95
24" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		25
30" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		30
36" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		45
42" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		65
48" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		80
54" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		110
60" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		140

**These particular table tops cannot be pre-drilled for table bases*

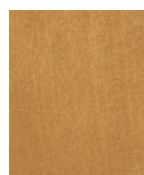
Standard Wood Finishes



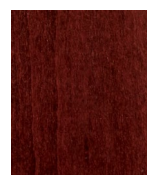
Walnut



Black



Cherry



Dark Mahogany



Mahogany



Natural

**Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.*

Premium Wood Edge



Eased

PWE - 125



Waterfall

PWW - 125



Bullnose

PWB - 125



Rolled

PWR - 125

Premium Wood Edge Table Top, 1¼" Wood Edge with 1¼" reveal, laminate edge is flush with top of wood. Layered lap joints (*Inlaid*). Corners are mitered. Available in Vitro standard laminates.

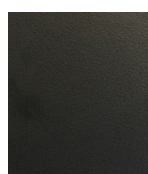
	1 - 6	7+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	Call Factory For Pricing		30
24" x 30"	Call Factory For Pricing		35
24" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		40
24" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		45
30" x 30"	Call Factory For Pricing		35
30" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		55
30" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		60
30" x 60"	Call Factory For Pricing		80
30" x 72"	Call Factory For Pricing		105
36" x 36"	Call Factory For Pricing		55
42" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		80
42" x 42"CT	Call Factory For Pricing		80
48" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		95
24" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		25
30" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		30
36" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		45
42" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		65
48" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		80
54" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		110
60" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		140

*These particular table tops cannot be pre - drilled for table bases

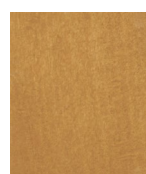
Standard Wood Finishes



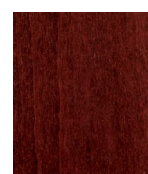
Walnut



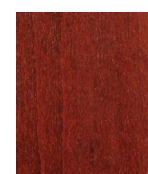
Black



Cherry



Dark Mahogany



Mahogany



Natural

*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.

Ultimate Wood Edge



Eased

UWE - 175



Waterfall

UWW - 175



Bullnose

UWB - 175



Rolled

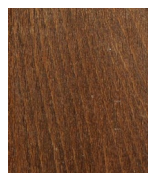
UWR - 175

Ultimate Wood Edge Table Top, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood Edge with 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " edge reveal, laminate is flush with top of wood. Corners mitered. Available in Vitro standard laminates.

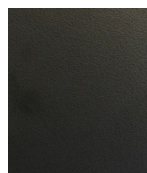
	1 - 6	7+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	Call Factory For Pricing		30
24" x 30"	Call Factory For Pricing		35
24" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		40
24" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		45
30" x 30"	Call Factory For Pricing		35
30" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		55
30" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		60
30" x 60"	Call Factory For Pricing		80
30" x 72"	Call Factory For Pricing		105
36" x 36"	Call Factory For Pricing		55
42" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		80
42" x 42"CT	Call Factory For Pricing		80
48" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		95
24" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		25
30" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		30
36" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		45
42" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		65
48" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		80
54" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		110
60" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		140

** These particular table tops cannot be pre - drilled for table bases*

Standard Wood Finishes



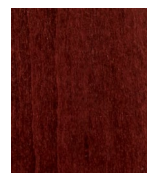
Walnut



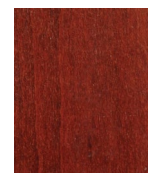
Black



Cherry



Dark Mahogany



Mahogany



Natural

** Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.*

Butcher Block & Plank Wood



Eased

SWE - 150 / SWE-125



Bullnose

SWB - 150 / SWB-125



Waterfall

SWW - 150 / SWW-125

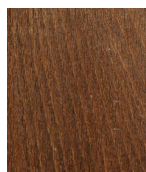
*Also available in Bullnose Bevel,
Ogee, and Round Edges

Solid Wood Table Top - Butcher Block (SW - 150), 1½" Top thickness.
Solid Wood Table Top - Plank (SW - 175), 1¼" Top thickness. Both have
 continuous lengths of solid Ash or Oak Wood. Corners are standard ⅜" radius.

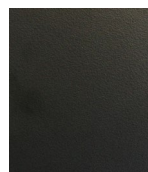
	Butcher (SW - 150)		Lbs.	Plank (SW - 125)		Lbs.
	1 - 6	7+		1 - 6	7+	
24" x 24"	Call Factory For Pricing		22	Call Factory For Pricing		18
24" x 24" CT	Call Factory For Pricing		22	Call Factory For Pricing		18
24" x 30"	Call Factory For Pricing		27	Call Factory For Pricing		23
24" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		38	Call Factory For Pricing		32
24" x 42" CT	Call Factory For Pricing		38	Call Factory For Pricing		38
24" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		43	Call Factory For Pricing		36
30" x 30"	Call Factory For Pricing		34	Call Factory For Pricing		28
30" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		47	Call Factory For Pricing		39
30" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		54	Call Factory For Pricing		45
30" x 60"	Call Factory For Pricing		68	Call Factory For Pricing		56
30" x 72"	Call Factory For Pricing		81	Call Factory For Pricing		68
36" x 36"	Call Factory For Pricing		49	Call Factory For Pricing		41
36" x 36"/51"	Call Factory For Pricing		106	Call Factory For Pricing		88
42" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		66	Call Factory For Pricing		65
42" x 42" CT	Call Factory For Pricing		65	Call Factory For Pricing		65
48" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		87	Call Factory For Pricing		72
24" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		17	Call Factory For Pricing		16
30" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		27	Call Factory For Pricing		25
36" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		39	Call Factory For Pricing		37
42" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		53	Call Factory For Pricing		50
48" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		69	Call Factory For Pricing		65
54" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		88	Call Factory For Pricing		82
60" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		108	Call Factory For Pricing		102

* These particular table tops cannot be pre - drilled for table bases

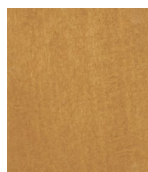
Standard Wood Finishes



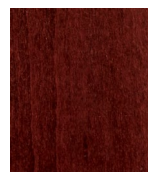
Walnut



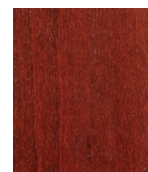
Black



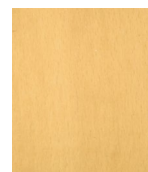
Cherry



Dark Mahogany



Mahogany



Natural

*Finishes are reproduced as accurately as possible, colors may vary from actual product color.

Carbonized Wood Top



Eased - Medium Cherry

CWE - 150



Eased - Natural

CWE - 150



Eased - Walnut

CWE - 150

*Also available in Bullnose, Waterfall,
Bevel, Ogee, and Round Edges

Carbonized Wood Table Top, 1¼" (CW - 150) or 1¾" (CW - 175)

Top thickness with continuous lengths of solid Ash or Oak Wood. Corners are standard ⅛" radius.

	1¼" (CW - 150)		Lbs.	1¾" (CW - 175)		Lbs.
	1 - 6	7+		1 - 6	7+	
24" x 24"	Call Factory For Pricing		18	Call Factory For Pricing		25
24" x 24" CT	Call Factory For Pricing		18	Call Factory For Pricing		25
24" x 30"	Call Factory For Pricing		23	Call Factory For Pricing		32
24" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		32	Call Factory For Pricing		44
24" x 42" CT	Call Factory For Pricing		32	Call Factory For Pricing		44
24" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		36	Call Factory For Pricing		51
30" x 30"	Call Factory For Pricing		28	Call Factory For Pricing		39
30" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		39	Call Factory For Pricing		55
30" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		45	Call Factory For Pricing		63
30" x 60"	Call Factory For Pricing		56	Call Factory For Pricing		79
30" x 72"	Call Factory For Pricing		68	Call Factory For Pricing		95
36" x 36"	Call Factory For Pricing		41	Call Factory For Pricing		57
36" x 36"/51"	Call Factory For Pricing		88	Call Factory For Pricing		119
42" x 42"	Call Factory For Pricing		55	Call Factory For Pricing		77
42" x 42" CT	Call Factory For Pricing		55	Call Factory For Pricing		77
48" x 48"	Call Factory For Pricing		72	Call Factory For Pricing		101
24" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		16	Call Factory For Pricing		20
30" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		25	Call Factory For Pricing		32
36" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		37	Call Factory For Pricing		45
42" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		50	Call Factory For Pricing		62
48" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		65	Call Factory For Pricing		81
54" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		82	Call Factory For Pricing		102
60" Round	Call Factory For Pricing		102	Call Factory For Pricing		126

* These particular table tops cannot be pre-drilled for table bases

BGA - 125 Table Top



BGA - 125

** Backing sheet add 10%*

**GA - 125 also available
in satin edge.**

** Call Factory for pricing on
72" Round Tops*

** Call Factory for larger
sizes up to 48" x 96"*

**Add sizes together
for quantity pricing
when using the same
laminate.**

Racetrack Oval

	1 - 4	5 - 30
36" x 48" Oval	871.59	621.15
36" x 60" Oval	1673.32	1228.63

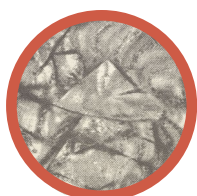
BGA - 125 Table Top, 1¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge,
available in Vitro standard laminates.

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	252.75	152.46	145.21	30
24" x 22"WP	257.79	156.22	148.80	30
24" x 24"CT	287.62	178.86	170.37	30
24" x 30"	303.51	190.89	181.84	35
24" x 28"WP	303.51	190.89	181.84	35
30" x 22"WP	303.51	190.89	181.84	35
24" x 42"	378.63	247.81	236.07	40
24" x 42"WP	378.63	247.81	236.07	40
24" x 42"CT	408.51	270.41	257.57	40
24" x 46"WP	397.36	261.96	249.56	45
24" x 48"	397.36	261.96	249.56	45
24" x 48"WP	397.36	261.96	249.56	45
30" x 30"	322.37	205.19	195.45	35
30" x 28"WP	322.37	205.19	195.45	40
30" x 42"	397.36	261.96	249.56	55
30" x 42"WP	397.36	261.96	249.56	55
30" x 46"WP	470.30	317.25	302.18	60
30" x 48"	470.30	317.25	302.18	60
30" x 58"WP	703.31	493.78	470.33	80
30" x 60"	703.31	493.78	470.33	80
30" x 72"	852.20	606.57	577.77	105
36" x 36"	405.69	268.30	255.57	55
42" x 42"	718.37	505.19	481.19	80
42" x 42"CT	741.61	521.58	496.80	80
48" x 48"	797.41	560.77	534.12	95
24" Round	284.83	176.75	168.36	25
30" Round	364.02	236.73	225.47	30
36" Round	453.59	304.61	290.13	45
42" Round	726.32	538.43	522.29	65
48" Round	660.29	546.01	520.08	80
54" Round	1272.03	924.58	880.67	110
60" Round	1365.99	995.81	948.49	140

BGA-125 Vitro Gloss Cracked Ice



*Backing sheet add 10%



Grey



Red



Yellow

BGA-125 Table Top, 1¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge.

Vitro premium high-gloss Cracked Ice laminate.

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	284.49	223.49	212.85	30
24" x 22"WP	284.49	223.49	212.85	30
24" x 24"CT	307.88	244.78	233.14	30
24" x 30"	341.33	275.15	262.11	35
24" x 28"WP	341.33	275.15	262.11	35
30" x 22"WP	341.33	275.15	262.11	35
24" x 42"	442.14	366.82	349.41	40
24" x 42"WP	442.14	366.82	349.41	40
24" x 42"CT	465.61	388.15	369.73	40
24" x 46"WP	477.74	399.18	380.23	45
24" x 48"	477.74	399.18	380.23	45
24" x 48"WP	477.74	399.18	380.23	45
30" x 30"	382.23	312.36	297.51	35
30" x 28"WP	382.23	312.36	297.51	40
30" x 42"	493.40	413.42	393.79	55
30" x 42"WP	493.40	413.42	393.79	55
30" x 46"WP	576.83	489.22	466.00	60
30" x 48"	576.83	489.22	466.00	60
30" x 58"WP	788.13	681.35	649.01	80
30" x 60"	788.13	681.35	649.01	80
30" x 72"	951.83	830.17	790.74	105
36" x 36"	505.16	424.09	403.95	55
42" x 42"	800.90	692.96	660.05	80
42" x 42"CT	836.17	725.02	690.59	80
48" x 48"	907.05	789.45	751.95	95
24" Round	295.87	233.84	222.75	25
30" Round	400.11	314.50	313.00	30
36" Round	523.13	440.44	419.54	45
42" Round	823.96	713.92	679.99	65
48" Round	930.08	810.41	771.89	80
54" Round-seam	1166.63	1025.44	976.73	110
60" Round-seam	1431.27	1266.02	1205.87	140

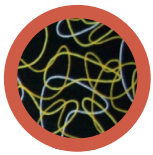
	1 - 4	5 - 30
36" x 48" Oval	1037.26	907.84
36" x 60" Oval	1832.52	1630.80

BGA-125 Vitro Gloss Boomerang



BGA-125

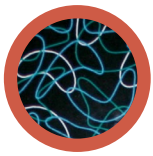
* Backing sheet add 10%



Yellow Ebony



Yellow Glacier



Turquoise Ebony



Turquoise Glacier



Red Ebony



Red Glacier



Ebony



Glacier



Charcoal

Call Factory for pricing on
72" Round Tops

	1 - 4	5 - 30
36" x 48" Oval	1037.26	907.84
36" x 60" Oval	1832.52	1630.80

BGA-125 Table Top, 1¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge.

Vitro premium high-gloss Boomerang laminate.

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	284.49	223.49	212.85	30
24" x 22"WP	284.49	223.49	212.85	30
24" x 24"CT	307.88	244.78	233.14	30
24" x 30"	341.33	275.15	262.11	35
24" x 28"WP	341.33	275.15	262.11	35
30" x 22"WP	341.33	275.15	262.11	35
24" x 42"	442.14	366.82	349.41	40
24" x 42"WP	442.14	366.82	349.41	40
24" x 42"CT	465.61	388.15	369.73	40
24" x 46"WP	477.74	399.18	380.23	45
24" x 48"	477.74	399.18	380.23	45
24" x 48"WP	477.74	399.18	380.23	45
30" x 30"	382.23	312.36	297.51	35
30" x 28"WP	382.23	312.36	297.51	40
30" x 42"	493.40	413.42	393.79	55
30" x 42"WP	493.40	413.42	393.79	55
30" x 46"WP	576.83	489.22	466.00	60
30" x 48"	576.83	489.22	466.00	60
30" x 58"WP	788.13	681.35	649.01	80
30" x 60"	788.13	681.35	649.01	80
30" x 72"	951.83	830.17	790.74	105
36" x 36"	505.16	424.09	403.95	55
42" x 42"	800.90	692.96	660.05	80
42" x 42"CT	836.17	725.02	690.59	80
48" x 48"	907.05	789.45	751.95	95
24" Round	295.87	233.84	222.75	25
30" Round	400.11	314.50	313.00	30
36" Round	523.13	440.44	419.54	45
42" Round	823.96	713.92	679.99	65
48" Round	930.08	810.41	771.89	80
54" Round-seam	1166.63	1025.44	976.73	110
60" Round-seam	1431.27	1266.02	1205.87	140

BGA - 225 Table Top



BGA - 225

* Backing sheet add 10%

	1 - 4	5 - 30
36" x 48" Oval	1115.99	806.38
36" x 60" Oval	2024.82	1494.92

* Larger size may require crating charges for shipping

Add sizes together for quantity pricing when using the same laminate.

BGA - 225 Table Top, 2¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge, laminates available in Vitro standard Wilsonart & Formica.

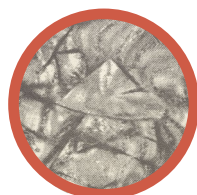
	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	332.98	213.23	203.08	30
24" x 22"WP	332.98	213.23	203.08	30
24" x 24"CT	364.27	236.93	225.67	30
24" x 30"	395.42	260.52	248.18	35
24" x 28"WP	395.42	260.52	248.18	35
30" x 22"WP	395.42	260.52	248.18	35
24" x 42"	497.98	338.21	322.15	40
24" x 42"WP	497.98	338.21	322.15	40
24" x 42"CT	529.33	361.94	344.78	40
24" x 46"WP	523.56	357.60	340.60	45
24" x 48"	523.56	357.60	340.60	45
24" x 48"WP	523.56	357.60	340.60	45
30" x 30"	421.18	280.05	266.77	35
30" x 28"WP	421.18	280.05	266.77	40
30" x 42"	523.56	357.60	340.60	55
30" x 42"WP	523.56	357.60	340.60	55
30" x 46"WP	623.09	433.01	412.45	60
30" x 48"	623.09	433.01	412.45	60
30" x 58"WP	898.86	641.92	611.44	80
30" x 60"	898.86	641.92	611.44	80
30" x 72"	1092.33	788.46	751.02	105
36" x 36"	534.98	366.25	348.86	55
42" x 42"	930.13	665.63	634.01	80
42" x 42"CT	977.14	701.11	667.92	80
48" x 48"	1032.47	738.68	703.73	95
24" Round	370.01	241.24	229.79	25
30" Round	478.10	323.16	307.79	30
36" Round	600.37	415.80	396.06	45
42" Round	935.80	669.87	638.06	65
48" Round	1035.37	745.33	709.93	80
54" Round	1638.22	1202.04	1144.94	110
60" Round	1760.44	1294.63	1233.14	140

BGA - 225 Vitro Gloss Cracked Ice



BGA - 225 Cracked Ice

* Backing sheet add 10%



Grey



Red



Yellow

BGA - 225 Table Top, 2¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge.

Vitro premium high - gloss Cracked Ice laminate.

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	358.14	290.45	276.64	30
24" x 22"WP	358.14	290.45	276.64	30
24" x 24"CT	381.63	311.80	297.00	30
24" x 30"	432.03	357.63	340.66	35
24" x 28"WP	432.03	357.63	340.66	35
30" x 22"WP	432.03	357.63	340.66	35
24" x 42"	563.19	476.87	454.22	40
24" x 42"WP	563.19	476.87	454.22	40
24" x 42"CT	586.70	498.22	474.56	40
24" x 46"WP	609.51	518.93	494.31	45
24" x 48"	609.51	518.93	494.31	45
24" x 48"WP	609.51	518.93	494.31	45
30" x 30"	485.33	406.05	386.78	35
30" x 28"WP	485.33	406.05	386.78	40
30" x 42"	629.87	537.49	511.94	55
30" x 42"WP	629.87	537.49	511.94	55
30" x 46"WP	738.30	636.05	605.84	60
30" x 48"	738.30	636.05	605.84	60
30" x 58"WP	1013.02	885.81	843.72	80
30" x 60"	1013.02	885.81	843.72	80
30" x 72"	1225.79	1079.23	1027.96	105
36" x 36"	645.21	551.42	525.23	55
42" x 42"	1029.68	900.92	858.14	80
42" x 42"CT	1064.90	932.97	888.66	80
48" x 48"	1167.58	1026.28	977.53	95
24" Round	373.06	304.01	289.58	25
30" Round	508.53	427.18	406.91	30
36" Round	668.52	572.62	545.41	45
42" Round	1059.48	928.05	883.96	65
48" Round	1197.49	1053.47	1003.44	80
54" Round-seam	1505.09	1333.13	1269.82	110
60" Round-seam	1849.03	1645.80	1567.61	140

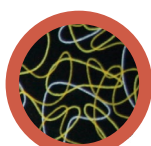
	1 - 4	5 - 30
36" x 48" Oval	1336.96	1180.26
36" x 60" Oval	2136.52	1907.16

BGA - 225 Vitro Gloss Boomerang

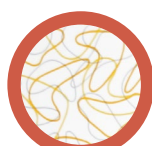


BGA - 225

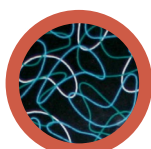
* Backing sheet add 10%



Yellow Ebony



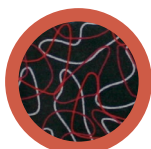
Yellow Glacier



Turquoise Ebony



Turquoise Glacier



Red Ebony



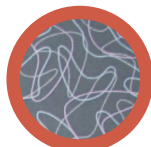
Red Glacier



Ebony



Glacier



Charcoal

Call Factory for pricing on
72" Round Tops

	1 - 4	5 - 30
36" x 48" Oval	1336.96	1157.12
36" x 60" Oval	2136.52	1869.76

BGA - 225 Table Top, 2¼" Bright Grooved Aluminum Edge.

Vitro premium high - gloss Boomerang laminate.

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	358.14	290.45	276.64	30
24" x 22"WP	358.14	290.45	276.64	30
24" x 24"CT	381.63	311.80	297.00	30
24" x 30"	432.03	357.63	340.66	35
24" x 28"WP	432.03	357.63	340.66	35
30" x 22"WP	432.03	357.63	340.66	35
24" x 42"	563.19	476.87	454.22	40
24" x 42"WP	563.19	476.87	454.22	40
24" x 42"CT	586.70	498.22	474.56	40
24" x 46"WP	609.51	518.93	494.31	45
24" x 48"	609.51	518.93	494.31	45
24" x 48"WP	609.51	518.93	494.31	45
30" x 30"	485.33	406.05	386.78	35
30" x 28"WP	485.33	406.05	386.78	40
30" x 42"	629.87	537.49	511.94	55
30" x 42"WP	629.87	537.49	511.94	55
30" x 46"WP	738.30	636.05	605.84	60
30" x 48"	738.30	636.05	605.84	60
30" x 58"WP	1013.02	885.81	843.72	80
30" x 60"	1013.02	885.81	843.72	80
30" x 72"	1225.79	1079.23	1027.96	105
36" x 36"	645.21	551.42	525.23	55
42" x 42"	1029.68	900.92	858.14	80
42" x 42"CT	1064.90	932.97	888.66	80
48" x 48"	1167.58	1026.28	977.53	95
24" Round	373.06	304.01	289.58	25
30" Round	508.53	427.18	406.91	30
36" Round	668.52	572.62	545.41	45
42" Round	1059.48	928.05	883.96	65
48" Round	1197.49	1053.47	1003.44	80
54" Round-seam	1505.09	1333.13	1269.82	110
60" Round-seam	1849.03	1645.80	1567.61	140

SE-125 Table Top



SE - 125

**Backing sheet add 10%*

**Radius corners add
10.85 each corner**

**For table top longevity
& safety reasons, Vitro
recommends radius
corners on all self-edge
table tops.**

**Add sizes together
for quantity pricing
when using the same
laminate.**

**Call Factory for pricing on
72" Round Tops**

SE - 125 Table Top, 1¼" Self Edge, available in Vitro
standard laminates.

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	254.96	153.35	146.04	30
24" x 22"WP	284.84	175.99	167.65	30
24" x 24"CT	354.08	228.43	217.57	30
24" x 30"	299.91	187.39	178.48	35
24" x 28"WP	329.80	210.03	200.08	35
30" x 22"WP	329.80	210.03	200.08	35
24" x 42"	373.62	243.21	231.66	40
24" x 42"WP	403.49	265.87	253.23	40
24" x 42"CT	490.46	331.71	315.96	40
24" x 46"WP	421.91	279.83	266.50	45
24" x 48"	392.12	257.25	244.96	45
24" x 48"WP	421.91	279.83	266.50	45
30" x 30"	318.52	201.45	191.91	35
30" x 28"WP	348.32	224.04	213.41	40
30" x 42"	391.99	257.16	244.93	55
30" x 42"WP	421.91	279.83	266.50	55
30" x 46"WP	493.54	334.05	318.21	60
30" x 48"	463.62	311.41	296.60	60
30" x 58"WP	691.86	484.32	461.31	80
30" x 60"	661.96	461.65	439.73	80
30" x 72"	801.12	567.09	540.15	105
36" x 36"	400.18	263.35	250.85	55
42" x 42"	684.54	478.77	456.03	80
42" x 42"CT	848.07	602.63	574.04	80
48" x 48"	760.17	536.08	510.62	95
24" Round	281.55	173.48	165.24	25
30" Round	359.29	232.38	221.34	30
36" Round	447.28	299.03	284.84	45
42" Round	688.51	481.80	458.91	65
48" Round	760.17	536.08	510.62	80
54" Round	1193.22	864.13	823.09	110
60" Round	1281.67	931.16	886.92	140

SE - 200 Table Top



SE - 200

**Backing sheet add 10%*

Radius corners add
11.07 each corner.

For table top longevity
& safety reasons,
Vitro recommends
radius corners on all
self - edge table tops.

Add sizes together
for quantity pricing
when using the same
laminate.

SE - 200 Table Top, 2" Self Edge, available in Vitro
standard laminates.

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	Lbs.
24" x 24"	332.98	213.23	203.08	30
24" x 22"WP	362.29	235.42	224.27	30
24" x 24"CT	442.60	296.24	282.16	30
24" x 30"	395.42	260.52	248.18	35
24" x 28"WP	424.73	282.70	269.27	35
30" x 22"WP	424.73	282.70	269.27	35
24" x 42"	497.98	338.21	322.15	40
24" x 42"WP	527.21	360.34	343.24	40
24" x 42"CT	632.28	439.94	419.07	40
24" x 46"WP	552.81	379.77	361.73	45
24" x 48"	523.56	357.60	340.60	45
24" x 48"WP	552.81	379.77	361.72	45
30" x 30"	421.18	280.05	266.77	35
30" x 28"WP	450.52	302.28	287.91	40
30" x 42"	523.56	357.60	340.60	55
30" x 42"WP	552.81	379.77	361.72	55
30" x 46"WP	652.34	455.16	433.55	60
30" x 48"	623.09	433.01	412.45	60
30" x 58"WP	928.20	664.15	632.59	80
30" x 60"	898.86	641.92	611.44	80
30" x 72"	1092.33	788.46	751.02	105
36" x 36"	534.98	366.25	348.86	55
42" x 42"	930.13	665.63	634.01	80
42" x 42"CT	1129.26	816.48	777.68	80
48" x 48"	1035.37	745.33	709.93	95
24" Round	370.01	241.24	229.79	25
30" Round	478.10	323.16	307.79	30
36" Round	600.37	415.80	396.06	45
42" Round	935.80	669.87	638.06	65
48" Round	1035.37	745.33	709.93	80
54" Round	1638.26	1202.07	1144.98	110
60" Round	1760.44	1294.63	1233.14	140

Table Bases

Vitro carries a wide variety of table bases. The “H” series base and 884/885 legs are a perfect choice for the classic retro look. “A” “B” “C” “D” series bases represent round tubular, flat, rectangular, and steel designs. Painted textured black finish is standard for “A” , “B”, and “D” . Bases come in all paint colors. Upcharge for premium paints is 14.37 and powder chrome finish is 28.71.



"A" Series Base

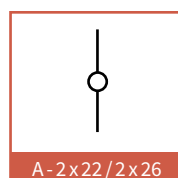


"A" series base represents a 2" round tubular design. Painted textured black finish is standard. Must specify other colors. Chrome is optional.

*Add 31.77 for chrome column (30"H), Add 41.01 for chrome column (42"H)

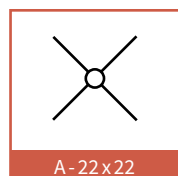
*Add 33.15 for 42" high

*Add 23.43 for wheelchair height



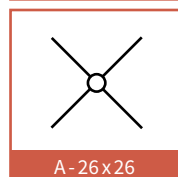
A-2x22/2x26

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
269.47	205.95	196.84
Add: 78.60 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 13 lbs Two bases required per top		



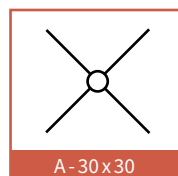
A-22x22

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
273.33	209.46	200.20
Add: 71.94 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 15 lbs Top Capacity: 24" x 24"		



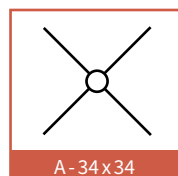
A-26x26

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
279.00	214.61	205.08
Add: 85.27 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 19 lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 30"		



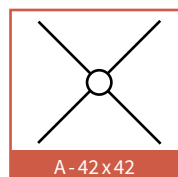
A-30x30

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
284.05	219.21	209.47
Add: 98.10 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 21 lbs Top Capacity: 36" x 36"		



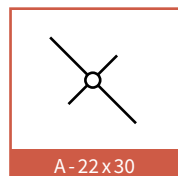
A-34x34

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
289.75	224.35	214.37
Add: 111.43 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 23 lbs Top Capacity: 42" x 42"		



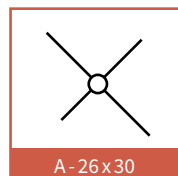
A-42x42

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
300.42	234.08	223.62
Add: 130.84 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 27 lbs Top Capacity: 54" Round		



A-22x30

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
278.93	214.51	205.01
Add: 111.43 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 21 lbs Top Capacity: 24" x 48"		



A-26x30

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
281.67	217.03	207.39
Add: 111.43 for chrome base bottom Packed Weight: 22 lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 48"		

"B" Series Base



"B" series base, represents standard textured black column and base bottom.

*Add 18.44 for chrome column (30"H)

Add 27.68 for chrome column (42"H)

*Add 23.43 for wheelchair height

#10 Glide

30" Height

42" Height

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	200.11	113.35	108.50
B - 4 x 22	Packed Weight: 20 lbs Two bases required per top		
	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	235.21	139.92	135.02
B - 4 x 30	Packed Weight: 23 lbs Two bases required per top		
	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	228.30	134.69	129.57
B - 22 x 22	Packed Weight: 22 lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 30"		
	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	257.45	156.73	151.09
B - 30 x 30	Packed Weight: 30 lbs Top Capacity: 42" x 42"		
	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	258.86	157.81	152.16
B - 22 x 30	Packed Weight: 26 lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 48"		
	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	383.51	252.25	244.31
B - 36 x 36	Packed Weight: 34 lbs Top Capacity: 54" x 54"		
	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	202.53	145.85	141.00
	Packed Weight: 20 lbs Two bases required per top		
	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	231.78	172.44	167.55
	Packed Weight: 23 lbs Two bases required per top		
	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	226.01	167.19	162.07
	Packed Weight: 22 lbs Top Capacity: 22" x 22"		
	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	250.30	189.24	183.60
	Packed Weight: 30 lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 30"		
	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	251.47	190.31	184.67
	Packed Weight: 26 lbs Top Capacity: 24" x 30"		
	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	355.36	284.75	276.84
	Packed Weight: 34 lbs Top Capacity: 36 x 36"		

Available in most paint colors.

* Not available in powder chrome, gold, and white.

"B" Series Base Chrome



"B" series base chrome, represents chrome column with a chrome base bottom.

*Add 18.44 for chrome column (30"H)

Add 27.68 for chrome column (42"H)

*Add 23.43 for wheelchair height

#10 Glide

30" Height

42" Height

	1 - 4 5 - 30 31+			1 - 4 5 - 30 31+		
	Call Factory For Pricing			Call Factory For Pricing		
	Packed Weight: 20 lbs Two bases required per top			Packed Weight: 20 lbs Two bases required per top		
	1 - 4 5 - 30 31+			1 - 4 5 - 30 31+		
	Call Factory For Pricing			Call Factory For Pricing		
	Packed Weight: 22 lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 30"			Packed Weight: 22 lbs Top Capacity: 22" x 22"		
	1 - 4 5 - 30 31+			1 - 4 5 - 30 31+		
	Call Factory For Pricing			Call Factory For Pricing		
	Packed Weight: 30 lbs Top Capacity: 42" x 42"			Packed Weight: 30 lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 30"		
	1 - 4 5 - 30 31+			1 - 4 5 - 30 31+		
	Call Factory For Pricing			Call Factory For Pricing		
	Packed Weight: 26 lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 48"			Packed Weight: 26 lbs Top Capacity: 24" x 30"		
	1 - 4 5 - 30 31+			1 - 4 5 - 30 31+		
	Call Factory For Pricing			Call Factory For Pricing		
	Packed Weight: 34 lbs Top Capacity: 54" x 54"			Packed Weight: 34 lbs Top Capacity: 36" x 36"		

Call factory for availability

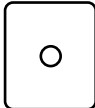
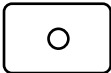
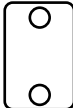
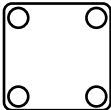
"C" Series Base



"C" series base represents the "Classic" flat steel design. Textured black bottom with chrome column is standard. Textured black column available at no extra cost.

*Add 23.43 for wheelchair height per column

#10 Glide

	<table><tr><th>1 - 4</th><th>5 - 30</th><th>31+</th></tr><tr><td>287.31</td><td>235.19</td><td>224.91</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Packed Weight: 30lbs Two bases required per top</td></tr></table>			1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	287.31	235.19	224.91	Packed Weight: 30lbs Two bases required per top		
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+										
287.31	235.19	224.91										
Packed Weight: 30lbs Two bases required per top												
	<table><tr><th>1 - 4</th><th>5 - 30</th><th>31+</th></tr><tr><td>284.76</td><td>241.82</td><td>231.06</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Packed Weight: 40lbs Top Capacity: 36" x 36"</td></tr></table>			1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	284.76	241.82	231.06	Packed Weight: 40lbs Top Capacity: 36" x 36"		
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+										
284.76	241.82	231.06										
Packed Weight: 40lbs Top Capacity: 36" x 36"												
	<table><tr><th>1 - 4</th><th>5 - 30</th><th>31+</th></tr><tr><td>313.85</td><td>264.43</td><td>252.66</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Packed Weight: 45lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 42"</td></tr></table>			1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	313.85	264.43	252.66	Packed Weight: 45lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 42"		
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+										
313.85	264.43	252.66										
Packed Weight: 45lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 42"												
	<table><tr><th>1 - 4</th><th>5 - 30</th><th>31+</th></tr><tr><td>316.20</td><td>273.23</td><td>260.99</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Packed Weight: 48lbs Top Capacity: 42" x 42"</td></tr></table>			1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	316.20	273.23	260.99	Packed Weight: 48lbs Top Capacity: 42" x 42"		
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+										
316.20	273.23	260.99										
Packed Weight: 48lbs Top Capacity: 42" x 42"												
	<table><tr><th>1 - 4</th><th>5 - 30</th><th>31+</th></tr><tr><td>467.40</td><td>402.13</td><td>384.14</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Packed Weight: 50lbs Top Capacity: 36" x 48"</td></tr></table>			1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	467.40	402.13	384.14	Packed Weight: 50lbs Top Capacity: 36" x 48"		
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+										
467.40	402.13	384.14										
Packed Weight: 50lbs Top Capacity: 36" x 48"												
	<table><tr><th>1 - 4</th><th>5 - 30</th><th>31+</th></tr><tr><td>606.68</td><td>546.20</td><td>522.34</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Packed Weight: 85lbs Top Capacity: 42" x 60" * 2 columns</td></tr></table>			1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	606.68	546.20	522.34	Packed Weight: 85lbs Top Capacity: 42" x 60" * 2 columns		
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+										
606.68	546.20	522.34										
Packed Weight: 85lbs Top Capacity: 42" x 60" * 2 columns												
	<table><tr><th>1 - 4</th><th>5 - 30</th><th>31+</th></tr><tr><td>530.98</td><td>488.05</td><td>467.81</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Packed Weight: 95lbs Top Capacity: 48" x 72" * 4 columns</td></tr></table>			1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	530.98	488.05	467.81	Packed Weight: 95lbs Top Capacity: 48" x 72" * 4 columns		
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+										
530.98	488.05	467.81										
Packed Weight: 95lbs Top Capacity: 48" x 72" * 4 columns												

Available in all paint colors.

"C" Series Base



"C" series base represents the "Classic" flat steel design. Textured black bottom with chrome column is standard. Textured black column available at no extra cost.

**Add 23.43 for wheelchair height*

#10 Glide

 C - 18	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	354.84	275.20	262.94
	Packed Weight: 35 lbs Top Capacity: 30" Round		
 C - 21	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	354.84	275.20	262.94
	Packed Weight: 40 lbs Top Capacity: 36" Round		
 C - 24	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	490.41	390.87	373.25
	Packed Weight: 50 lbs Top Capacity: 42" Round		

Available in all paint colors.



"SC" series base represents the Raised Stamped steel design with a 4" Round Column. Textured black bottom and column

6 Glides

 SC - 30	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	620.21	524.79	500.55
	Packed Weight: 85 lbs Top Capacity: 60" Round		

"C" Series Base - Bar Height

42" Height



"C" series base represents the "Classic" flat steel design. Textured black bottom with chrome column is standard. Textured black column available at no extra cost.

#10 Glide

	1 - 4		
	372.93		
	5 - 30		
	299.96		
	31+		
	286.74		
C - 21 - 42	Packed Weight: 55 lbs Top Capacity: 30" Round		
	1 - 4		
	547.59		
	5 - 30		
	458.76		
	31+		
	438.82		
C - 21 - 42FR	Packed Weight: 60 lbs Top Capacity: 30" Round Footring		
	1 - 4		
	395.94		
	5 - 30		
	320.91		
	31+		
	306.68		
C - 24 - 42	Packed Weight: 65 lbs Top Capacity: 36" Round		
	1 - 4		
	581.16		
	5 - 30		
	489.29		
	31+		
	467.89		
C - 24 - 42FR	Packed Weight: 70 lbs Top Capacity: 36" Round Footring		
	1 - 4		
	Call Factory For Pricing		
	5 - 30		
	Call Factory For Pricing		
	31+		
	Call Factory For Pricing		
SC-30-42	Packed Weight: 95 lbs Top Capacity: 42" Round		

"D" Series Base



"D" series base, represents a 1" x 2" rectangle tubular steel design standard in textured black finish also available in all painted finishes, as well as optional chrome.

*Add 18.44 for chrome column

*Add 23.43 for wheelchair height

#7 Glide

	<table><tr><th>1 - 4</th><th>5 - 30</th><th>31+</th></tr><tr><td>227.73</td><td>168.00</td><td>160.68</td></tr><tr><td>Add: 69.26 for chrome</td><td>Packed Weight: 18 lbs</td><td>Two bases required</td></tr></table>			1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	227.73	168.00	160.68	Add: 69.26 for chrome	Packed Weight: 18 lbs	Two bases required
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+										
227.73	168.00	160.68										
Add: 69.26 for chrome	Packed Weight: 18 lbs	Two bases required										
	<table><tr><th>1 - 4</th><th>5 - 30</th><th>31+</th></tr><tr><td>231.70</td><td>171.62</td><td>164.16</td></tr><tr><td>Add: 76.34 for chrome</td><td>Packed Weight: 20 lbs</td><td>Top Capacity: 24" x 24"</td></tr></table>			1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	231.70	171.62	164.16	Add: 76.34 for chrome	Packed Weight: 20 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" x 24"
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+										
231.70	171.62	164.16										
Add: 76.34 for chrome	Packed Weight: 20 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" x 24"										
	<table><tr><th>1 - 4</th><th>5 - 30</th><th>31+</th></tr><tr><td>237.29</td><td>176.68</td><td>168.99</td></tr><tr><td>Add: 76.34 for chrome</td><td>Packed Weight: 22 lbs</td><td>Top Capacity: 30" x 30"</td></tr></table>			1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	237.29	176.68	168.99	Add: 76.34 for chrome	Packed Weight: 22 lbs	Top Capacity: 30" x 30"
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+										
237.29	176.68	168.99										
Add: 76.34 for chrome	Packed Weight: 22 lbs	Top Capacity: 30" x 30"										
	<table><tr><th>1 - 4</th><th>5 - 30</th><th>31+</th></tr><tr><td>242.59</td><td>181.47</td><td>173.54</td></tr><tr><td>Add: 104.10 for chrome</td><td>Packed Weight: 24 lbs</td><td>Top Capacity: 36" x 36"</td></tr></table>			1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	242.59	181.47	173.54	Add: 104.10 for chrome	Packed Weight: 24 lbs	Top Capacity: 36" x 36"
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+										
242.59	181.47	173.54										
Add: 104.10 for chrome	Packed Weight: 24 lbs	Top Capacity: 36" x 36"										
	<table><tr><th>1 - 4</th><th>5 - 30</th><th>31+</th></tr><tr><td>248.11</td><td>186.54</td><td>178.34</td></tr><tr><td>Add: 138.85 for chrome</td><td>Packed Weight: 26 lbs</td><td>Top Capacity: 42" x 42"</td></tr></table>			1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	248.11	186.54	178.34	Add: 138.85 for chrome	Packed Weight: 26 lbs	Top Capacity: 42" x 42"
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+										
248.11	186.54	178.34										
Add: 138.85 for chrome	Packed Weight: 26 lbs	Top Capacity: 42" x 42"										
	<table><tr><th>1 - 4</th><th>5 - 30</th><th>31+</th></tr><tr><td>258.77</td><td>196.21</td><td>187.56</td></tr><tr><td>Add: 138.85 for chrome</td><td>Packed Weight: 30 lbs</td><td>Top Capacity: 54" Round</td></tr></table>			1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	258.77	196.21	187.56	Add: 138.85 for chrome	Packed Weight: 30 lbs	Top Capacity: 54" Round
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+										
258.77	196.21	187.56										
Add: 138.85 for chrome	Packed Weight: 30 lbs	Top Capacity: 54" Round										
	<table><tr><th>1 - 4</th><th>5 - 30</th><th>31+</th></tr><tr><td>237.19</td><td>176.57</td><td>168.85</td></tr><tr><td>Add: 104.10 for chrome</td><td>Packed Weight: 30 lbs</td><td>Top Capacity: 24" x 42"</td></tr></table>			1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	237.19	176.57	168.85	Add: 104.10 for chrome	Packed Weight: 30 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" x 42"
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+										
237.19	176.57	168.85										
Add: 104.10 for chrome	Packed Weight: 30 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" x 42"										
	<table><tr><th>1 - 4</th><th>5 - 30</th><th>31+</th></tr><tr><td>239.92</td><td>179.07</td><td>171.24</td></tr><tr><td>Add: 104.10 for chrome</td><td>Packed Weight: 25 lbs</td><td>Top Capacity: 30" x 48"</td></tr></table>			1 - 4	5 - 30	31+	239.92	179.07	171.24	Add: 104.10 for chrome	Packed Weight: 25 lbs	Top Capacity: 30" x 48"
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+										
239.92	179.07	171.24										
Add: 104.10 for chrome	Packed Weight: 25 lbs	Top Capacity: 30" x 48"										

"D" Series Base - Bar Height

42" Height

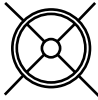
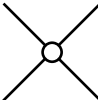
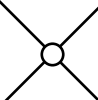
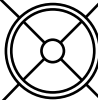


"D" series base, represents a 1" x 2" rectangle tubular steel design standard in textured black finish also available in all painted finishes, as well as optional chrome.

* Add 20.29 for chrome column

* Add 23.42 for wheelchair height

#7 Glide

 D - 22x22 - 42	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	284.81	219.11	209.70
	Add: 76.34 for chrome	Packed Weight: 27 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" Round
 D - 22x22 - 42FR	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	463.66	381.70	365.45
	Add: 76.34 for chrome	Packed Weight: 30 lbs	Top Capacity: 24" Round
 D - 30x30 - 42	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	297.93	231.04	221.09
	Add: 76.34 for chrome	Packed Weight: 32 lbs	Top Capacity: 30"
 D - 30x30 - 42FR	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	549.01	459.30	439.36
	Add: 104.10 for chrome	Packed Weight: 35 lbs	Top Capacity: 30"
 D - 34x34 - 42	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	301.59	234.35	224.24
	Add: 138.85 for chrome	Packed Weight: 34 lbs	Top Capacity: 36" Round
 D - 34x34 - 42FR	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	564.21	473.11	452.54
	Add: 138.85 for chrome	Packed Weight: 36 lbs	Top Capacity: 36" Round

*Footring

*Footring

*Footring

Flip - Top Table

Not Sold Separately



The Flip - Top Booth & Table Attachment System was invented for 2 purposes, cleanliness and an economical way to suspend a table top without the expense of special construction required within the walls of the restaurant. Standard finish is satin black powder coat

Model FT - 44:

accommodates 44", as well as 48"L booths

549.49

Any qty. Maximum Table Width: 30"

Model FT - 60:

accommodates booths up to 60"L

605.22

Any qty. Maximum Table Width: 30"

Model FT - 30:

accommodates both 24" & 30"L deuce booths. This model offers the cantilever effect only, but does not flip up.

509.71

Any qty. Maximum Table Width: 30"

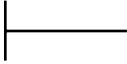
Special Note: When ordering this product, please specify the booths and table tops that are to accompany this purchase. Also, please be aware that the table tops will not be pre - drilled, in order for you or your customer to adjust the distance the top will be from the wall. We recommend the top to be approximately 1/4" from the wall.

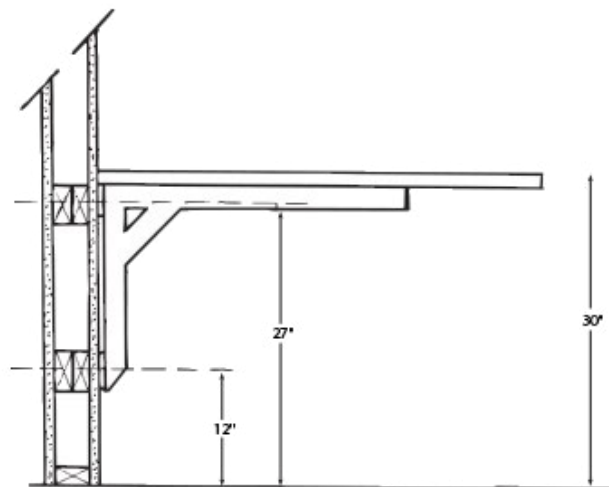
The Flip - Top and booth must be ordered together.

“F” Series Cantilever



The “F” series cantilever style base utilizes 2" square heavy wall 14 gauge construction with angle support. Black painted finish.

	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	227.60	167.07	159.14
	Packed Weight: 16 lbs Top Capacity: 24" - 30"		
	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	239.24	177.69	169.26
	Packed Weight: 18 lbs Top Capacity: 36" - 48"		
	1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
	254.61	191.66	182.55
	Packed Weight: 25 lbs Top Capacity: 54" - 60"		



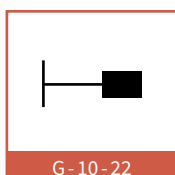
*We recommend wall blocking at 12" and 27"
to secure the cantilever.*

"G" Series Cantilever



The "G" series cantilever, utilizes 2" square heavy wall construction and includes table mounting bracket. Black painted finish.

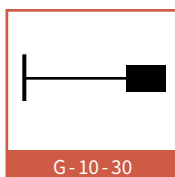
Painted



G-10-22

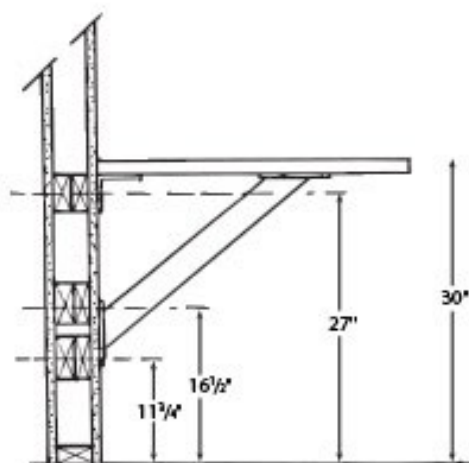
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
144.36	92.20	87.84
Packed Weight: 10 lbs		Top Capacity: 24" - 30"

Painted

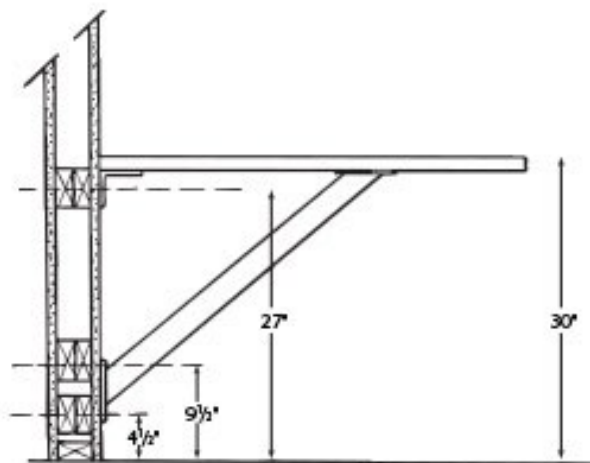


G-10-30

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
157.29	103.95	99.03
Packed Weight: 12 lbs		Top Capacity: 36" - 54"



G-10-22



G-10-30

Angle Bracket size: 2" x 2" x 18"

"H" Series & 1800 Series Bases



The "H" series fountain style base is a bolt down design utilizing a 3½" column diameter. Painted or standard chrome is the same price.

*10" x 10" Table Spider, see page 103 for floor attachments

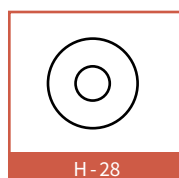


The "H" series fountain style base is a bolt down design utilizing a 3½" column diameter.

*Teardrop standard colors are red and black.

*Standard in Chrome.

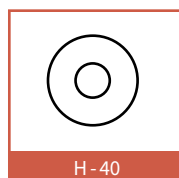
*Shown w/ optional grooved column



1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
306.71	239.02	228.46
Packed Weight: 14lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 42" *Table Height		



1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
396.40	318.59	304.27
Packed Weight: 14lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 42" *Table Height		



1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
387.87	312.76	298.95
Packed Weight: 20lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 30" *42" Bar Height		



1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
481.65	396.06	378.35
Packed Weight: 20lbs Top Capacity: 30" x 30" *42" Bar Height		



"1800" series fountain style base, is a bolt-down design utilizing a 3" square column. Painted only.

*Type B & C attachments only

*10" x 10" table spider

Table Height



1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
347.27	276.68	266.33
30" Table Height Base Packed Weight: 27 lbs Top Capacity: 30 x 42"		

Bar Height



1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
421.28	343.91	330.37
42" Bar Height Base Packed Weight: 40 lbs Top Capacity: 30"		

PL-1 & 884/885 Legs



PL-1 is a 1", 16 gauge steel pin leg with a standard satin black finish.

**#7 Adjustable Glide w/ Nylon Bottom*

PL-1 singles

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
119.63	75.65	71.86
30" Table Height Base	Packed Weight: 10 lbs	Dimensions: 28¾"H



Available in paint

884 set of 4 *Classic Table Legs, 16 gauge, 1½" diameter tubular steel, chrome finish*

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
388.92	315.30	302.12
884 singles <i>Single leg with wall angle bracket</i>		#17 Glide
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
181.85	127.05	121.45
Add: 58.37 for pre-drill	Packed Weight: 12 lbs	Dimensions: 28¾"H



Available in paint

885 set of 4 *Classic Table Legs, 16 gauge, 1" diameter tubular steel, chrome finish*

1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
388.92	315.30	302.12
885 singles <i>Single leg with wall angle bracket</i>		#16 Glide
1 - 4	5 - 30	31+
181.85	127.05	121.45
Add: 58.37 for pre-drill	Packed Weight: 12 lbs	Dimensions: 28¾"H



ACCESSORIES



Hall Costumer - Chrome only with 15" round black plate steel base

331.38

Weight: 25 lbs

Dimensions: 60"H

Replacement Hooks: 35.42

Hall Costumer



Booth Costumer Chrome only

232.00

#56 two hook style

278.49

#57 three hook style

Weight: 7 lbs

Dimensions: 60"H

Replacement Hooks: 35.42

Booth Costumer



Custom Etched Acrylic Gallery

Call factory for pricing

**Pricing varies based on design*

**Gallery posts standard in powder chrome*



Acrylic Booth Divider

Features

12", 18", or 24" Height

44", 48", or 60" Booth Length

Clear Plexiglass

Easy Install Slot

Optional:

Custom Acrylic Glass Etching *(Call Factory for Pricing)*

Frosted Glass Available *(Call Factory for Pricing)*

Custom Lengths Available *(Call Factory for Pricing)*

**Subject to Local Health Department Regulations*

	12" H	18" H	24" H
44" Booth Width	312.06	394.02	457.06
48" Booth Width	312.06	394.02	457.06
60" Booth Width	394.02	488.58	551.65

SEATING GUIDELINES

General guides for space planning and determining furniture needs

Space Planning:

In preliminary space planning, the “Rule of Thumb” for determining the area requirements for a restaurant is: Dining Room: 60% of total area. Kitchen, Cooking, Storage, Preparation, etc.: 40% of total area.

When originating space requirements, anticipate that Banquet seating may use as little as 10 square feet per person. A good average for restaurants or coffee shops with general menus is about 12 square feet per person. This will provide for traffic aisles, wait stations, etc.

Example: A 200 seat restaurant will require 2,400 square feet of dining area. Since this would be 60% of the total area, the total area would be 4000 square feet.

When the area available has already been established (i.e. an existing building being remodeled as a restaurant), the “Rule of Thumb” is used as follows.

Example: A space of 2800 square feet is available. 60% Dining Area: 1680 square feet (140 seats); 40% Kitchen Area: 1120 square feet. Details will be determined after

floor plans are prepared and owner’s ideas are considered and incorporated into the plans. Suggested square feet per person for different restaurant types:

Commercial Cafe: 16 - 18 square feet

Industrial Cafe: 12 - 15 square feet

Counter Service: 18 -20 square feet

Table Service (minimum): 11 - 14 square feet

Table Service, Hotel/Club: 15 - 18 square feet

Banquet (minimum): 10 -11 square feet

The traffic path between occupied chairs would be at least 18 inches wide. Leave 4 - 5 feet between tables (This figure includes chair space). To determine area for wait stations: 1 small station (6 - 10 square feet) per 20 diners. 1 large central station (25 - 40 square feet) per 60 diners. In determining the length for a bar, allow 1’8” - 1’10” per person (standup) or 2’ per bar stool.

Furniture Guidelines:

Table Height: 29” - 30” **Bar Height:** 42” - 45”

Seat Height: 17” - 18” **Bar Stool Height:** 28” - 30”

Bar Dimensions



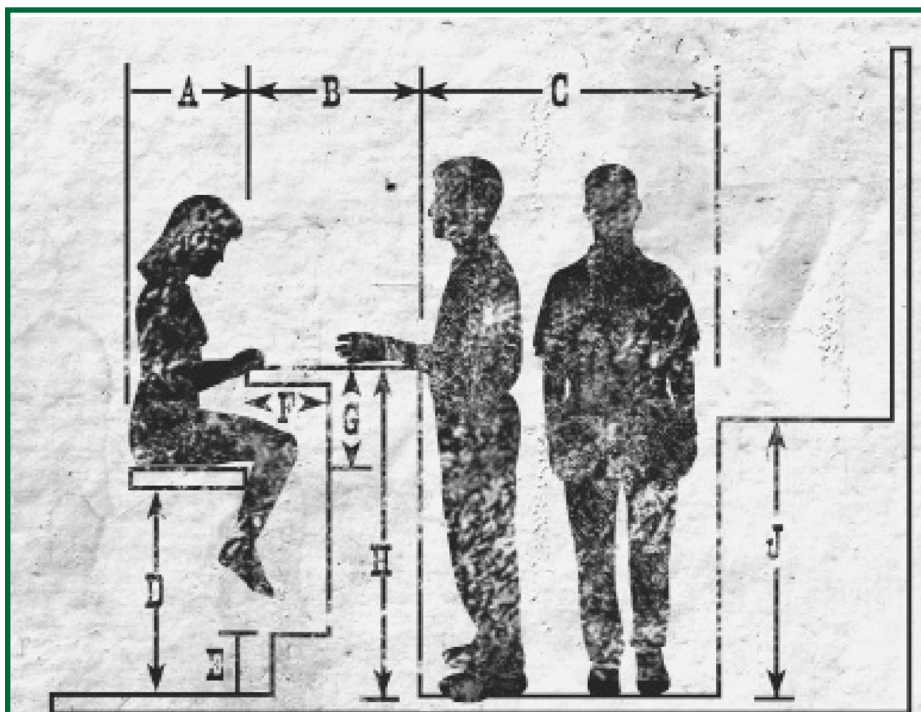
A. Outer bar edge to wall.....	76" - 84"
B. Outer bar edge back wall.....	82" - 104"
C. Outer bar edge to drinking shelf.....	66" - 72"
D. Outer bar edge to equipment edge.....	23" - 28"
E. Behind bar traffic area.....	30" - 36"
F. Back bar depth.....	24" - 30"
G. Drinking shelf depth.....	10" - 12"
H. Drinking shelf customer area.....	18"
J. Customer traffic area.....	30"
K. Bar seating area.....	18" - 24"
L. Bar depth.....	18" - 24"
M. Footstep depth.....	6" - 9"
N. Footstep height.....	7" - 9"
O. Room divider screen (high)	76"
P. Room divider screen (low)	55"
Q. Drinking shelf height	42" - 45"
R. Top of barstool to bottom of bar.....	11" - 12"
S. Depth of behind-bar equipment.....	22" - 26"
T. Behind-bar equipment height.....	30"
U. Bar height.....	42" - 45"
V. Back bar height.....	36" - 42"
W. Back wall shelf height.....	60" - 69"

SEATING GUIDELINES

FIXED SEATING DIMENSIONS

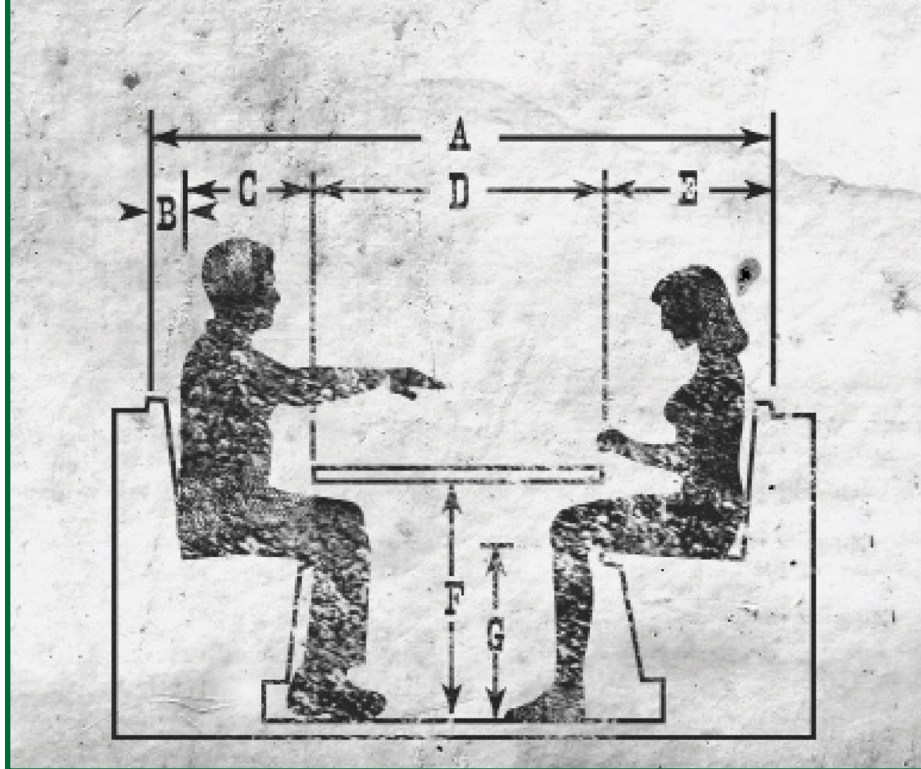
Bar Counter Dimensions

A. Customer seating area.....	12" - 18"
B. Counter depth.....	18" - 24"
C. Service traffic area.....	36"
D. Seat height.....	30" - 31"
E. Footstep height.....	12"
F. Depth of counter underside.....	10"
G. Top of seat to underside of counter..	11" - 12"
H. Counter height.....	42"
J. Back service counter height.....	36"



Booth Dimensions

A. Total booth width.....	64" - 74"
B. Seat back depth.....	3" - 6"
C. Seat back-to-table edge clearance.....	16"
D. Table width.....	24" - 42"
E. Table edge to back of seat cushion....	19" - 22"
F. Table top height.....	29" - 30"
G. Top of seat to underside of counter..	16" - 18"



ADA GUIDELINES

TABLE SEATING DIMENSIONS

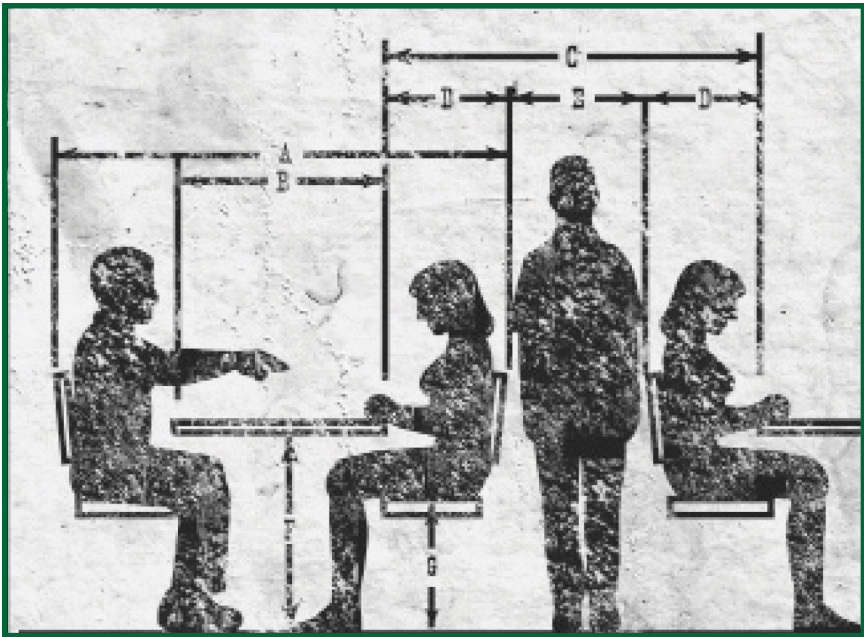
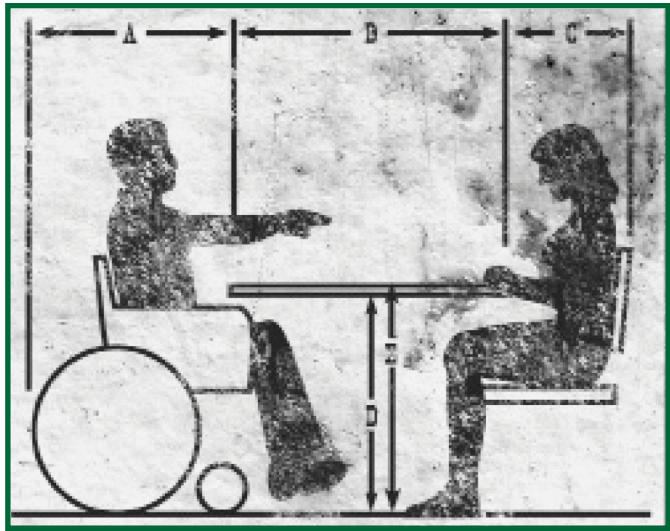


Table Dimensions

- A. Total area required for table.....60" - 90"
- B. Table top width.....24" - 42"
- C. Customer traffic & seating area.....54" - 72"
- D. Customer seating area.....18" - 24"
- E. Traffic area.....18" - 24"
- F. Table top height.....29" - 30"
- G. Seat height.....16" - 18"



Wheelchair Requirements

- A. Wheelchair seating area.....30"
- B. Table top width.....24" - 42"
- C. Customer seating area.....18" - 24"
- D. Distance to underside of table.....30"
- E. Table top height.....31"